Avoided Emissions from the Antrim Wind Project

Prepared for:

Antrim Wind Energy, LLC

Colin High, Ph.D., RSG Inc.
Gurpreet Neeraj, RSG Inc.

December 22, 2011

DATA ■ ANALYSIS ■ SOLUTIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

List of Acronyms

CAA	Clean Air Act
CAIR	Clean Air Interstate Rule (EPA)
CSAPR	Cross State Air Pollution Rule (EPA)
CEM	Continuous Emission Monitors
CO_2	Carbon Dioxide
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
kWh	Kilowatt-Hour
ISO	Independent System Operator
ISO-NE	New England Independent System Operator
NYISO	New York Independent System Operator
MARO	U.S. Department of Energy Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
MWh	Megawatt-Hour
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NOx	Nitrogen Oxides
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
OAQPS	EPA Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards
PJM	PJM (Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland) Interconnection
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SO_2	Sulfur Dioxide

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report provides an evaluation of the avoided air pollutants and water usage (together termed as "avoided emissions") from the operation of the proposed Antrim wind farm to be located in the sparsely settled Northwest portion of Antrim, NH with an installed capacity of 30 Megawatts (MW).

This report is a prospective evaluation of the avoided emissions from the operation of the project. The evaluation applies a methodology using the Time Matched Marginal (TMM) emissions model developed by Resource Systems Group, Inc (RSG). The methodology is based on generally accepted principles and procedures for estimating emissions reductions from wind and other renewable electric power generation on the electric grid.[1, 2]

The methodology in this report is consistent with the approach used by other experts in the field. It has been used in previous studies of avoided emissions from wind and other renewable generation in most electric grid regions in the country including the ISO New England, NYISO and the PJM Interconnection power market[3]. The PJM New Jersey study, including its methodology, was published in June 2006 and was co-authored by technical experts from both the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) and the Global Environment and Technology Foundation, a prominent non-profit organization in the energy and environmental field. In addition, both the studies of the PJM for Maryland and New Jersey have been reviewed and accepted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Energy.[4] The Maryland study was accepted by the Environmental Protection Agency to support its first-ever approval of a renewable energy purchase for nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions reduction credit in a State Implementation Plan (SIP) under the Clean Air Act.[5] The methodology in the Maryland report using the RSG TMM Model also was published by NREL as a model for air emissions assessment for other wind energy projects.[6] The RSG TMM Model has also been applied extensively for estimating avoided emissions for energy efficiency and renewable energy projects in all 50 states for the DOE Loan Program Office.

2.0 THE ANTRIM WIND FARM

Antrim Wind Energy LLC is proposing to develop a utility scale wind energy generation facility in the sparsely settled northwest portion of Antrim on private property that extends from the east summit of the Tuttle Hill to the north flank of Willard Mountain. To the north of the project area lie the PSNH electrical transmission corridor which contains 34.5KV and 115KV transmission lines, and the Franklin Pierce Highway (State Route 9). The Project will consist of ten wind turbine generators and the total extent of tree clearing for roads and all construction is anticipated to encompass less than 65 acres. This analysis is based on a nameplate capacity of 30 MW for the project consisting of 10 Acciona AW-3000 wind turbines.

---

[1] The Greenhouse Gas Protocol, Guidelines for Quantifying GHG reductions from Grid-Connected Electricity Projects, World Resources Institute (WRI), http://www.ghgprotocol.org/files/ghgp/electricity_final.pdf

[2] Roadmap for Incorporating Energy Efficiency/Renewable Energy Policies and Programs into State Implementation Plans/Tribal Implementation Plans, US EPA, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. http://www.epa.gov/airquality/pdfs/eeremanual.pdf

[3] *Report on the Clean Energy/ Air Quality Integration Initiative Pilot Project of the U.S. DOE Mid-Atlantic Regional Office, June 2006.* 70 Fed. Reg. 24988 (May 12, 2005). See also, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, "Plan to Improve Air Quality in the Washington, DC-MD-VA Region," February 19, 2004 at http://www.mwcog.org/committee/committee/archives.asp?COMMITTEE_ID=14 (Scroll down to February 19, 2004, pp. 7-77 to 7-81 and Appendix J, pp. J-71 to J-76).

[4] *Op cit.*.

[5] 70 Fed. Reg. 24988 (May 12, 2006).

[6] National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Model State Implementation Plan (SIP) Documentation for Wind Energy Purchase in State with Renewable Energy Set-Aside, May 2005, Subcontract Report NREL/SR-500-38075. See http://www.windpoweringamerica.gov/sips.asp

3.0 THE NEW ENGLAND ISO POWER MARKET

Electric power generated from wind energy at the Antrim wind farm will be sold into the New England ISO power market. The power plants used in this analysis are shown in Figure 1. The import and export of power is not considered, because, in a relatively large power market area such as New England ISO, relatively little power is imported or exported. Furthermore, the wind farm when it displaces generation outside the New England ISO power market will typically displace generation on the margin of the same type of variably-dispatched fossil fuel units that are included in this analysis. As a result, there will be very little difference in average avoided emission rates. All displaced generation by wind is expected to occur primarily at the plants listed in Table 1. As there is currently transmission capacity for the project, any potential future transmission constraints are not considered in this analysis. These simplifying assumptions are unlikely to significantly affect the results at this level and for the purposes of the report.

4.0 AVOIDED EMISSIONS IN POWER MARKETS

Wind power has zero direct air emissions and will create reduced air emissions from other electrical generators. Wind creates these reductions because of the way the electric power system works. Wind is a "must run" power source. Once it is installed, wind generation has zero fuel costs and very low operating costs. When wind energy is available, it will displace generation at facilities with higher operating costs and which can be variably dispatched. The emissions from those fossil-fuel generating units are then avoided. Wind almost never displaces nuclear power, hydroelectric power, or other renewable energy sources, because like wind, these units have low incremental operating costs. Additionally, nuclear power and hydroelectric power are normally fully dispatched and are rarely able to respond to unscheduled rapidly changing and unpredictable changes in load.

The electrical generation that is displaced by wind power also varies by time of day and season and with the mix of fossil-fueled generation. In the New England ISO power market area, this mix includes coal, oil, and natural gas. The avoided emissions from all the major pollutants tend to be higher in areas with more coal-fired generation and lower where natural gas is the dominant fuel. Efficiency and the pollution control system performance of fossil-fueled units also are important.

5.0 ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

This analysis evaluates avoided emissions that will occur when electric generation from the Antrim Wind Farm is sold into the New England ISO power grid. This avoided emissions analysis is based on projected generation from the Antrim Wind Farm and on EPA emissions data for the fossil-fueled power plants for the year 2007. [1]

The methodology used in this report is the RSG time-matched marginal (TMM) avoided emissions analysis model using an incremental generation-weighted average of the emissions of plants that are variably dispatched to meet changing demand. The analysis matches the projected hour-by-hour generation of the Antrim Wind Farm with the actual hourly generation of fossil-fueled units in the ISO New England power market area shown in Figure 1.

[1] The most recent year for which complete and consistent validated data are available from the EPA is 2007. Changes since 2007 are not expected to have a significant effect on this avoided emissions analysis.

Figure 1: Map of the Location of the Antrim Wind Farm and Fossil Fuel Plants[1] in the Analysis

Note: For clarity not all the power plants used in the analysis can have name labels on this map. For a complete list of all plants in the analysis refer to Table 1 below.

[1] Note: The marginal emission rates are calculated for all fuel types at individual units for every plant.

Table 1: List of Major Variably Dispatched Fossil-Fueled Plants[1] in the Analysis

Plant Name	Plant Name
Devon Station	Bucksport Mill
Montville Station	Capital District Energy Center
NRG Norwalk Harbor	Ocean State Power
Middletown	Dartmouth Power Associates
Bridgeport Station	Pawtucket Power Associates
William F Wyman	Pfizer Groton Plant
Mystic Generating Station	Ocean State Power II
New Boston Generating Station	Versailles Mill
Kendall Square Station	Milford Power LP
Canal	Mass Inst Tech Cntrl Utilities/Cogen Plt
Mount Tom	Dighton Power Plant
Somerset Station	Androscoggin Energy Center
Brayton Point	Berkshire Power
Salem Harbor	Bridgeport Energy Project
NAEA Energy Massachusetts LLC	Tiverton Power Plant
Cleary Flood	Maine Independence Station
Merrimack	Millennium Power
Schiller	Rumford Power Associates
Manchester Street	Rhode Island State Energy Partners
New Haven Harbor	Milford Power Project
A L Pierce	Lake Road Generating Plant
Newington	ANP Bellingham Energy Project
General Electric Aircraft Engines	ANP Blackstone Energy Project
Bellingham Cogeneration Facility	Westbrook Energy Center
AES Thames	Fore River Generating Station
Masspower	PPL Wallingford Energy LLC
Pittsfield Generating LP	NAEA Newington Power

Note: The names used in Table 1 are those in the EPA CEM database. Plants can have more than one unit. These plants may also be known by other names.

Two different scenarios are evaluated in this report for two wind profiles based on data collected from the Antrim Wind site and provided by Antrim Wind Energy LLC's meteorologist at VBar (See Appendix A). These two scenarios are:

Scenario A: Avoided emissions from wind generation in the year 2010 based on the actual meteorological data collected on site and using the power curve for the Acciona AW-3000 116.

Scenario B: Avoided emissions from wind generation using the long term average power yield for the project site based on industry standard methods of correlating data to long term trends and using the power curve for the Acconia AW-3000 116.

The year 2010 was an above average year for wind power and was evaluated as Scenario A in this report. For Scenario B, the wind power data was correlated downward using more than 2 years of site specific data and based on industry standard methods to determine the P50 power yield scenario. This analysis results in the power yield which can be assumed to be surpassed 50% of the time or overstated 50% of the time. 1% of the 8760 hours (75 hours) have missing data for both the scenarios and no attempt was made to fill up that data. No wind generation was assumed during these hours. This makes it a

[1] Note: The marginal emission rates are calculated for all fuel types at individual units for every plant.

conservative estimate of the annual wind generation capacity and the projected avoided emissions from the wind farm.

The expected hourly generation for the wind farm is matched by RSG's TMM database model against the hourly generation of the variably dispatched fossil fuel units at plants shown in Figure 1 and Table 1. This information forms the basis for matching and creating the set of generation units in each hour which can be displaced. This analysis identifies the marginal generation units which are dispatched to follow the changing load on the system in the New England ISO power market (ISO-NE). The hourly generation data for the fossil fuel plants have been calculated by using the hourly carbon dioxide (CO_2) emissions from the continuous emissions monitors (CEMs) and the generation average CO_2 emission rates per MWh for each facility as reported to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). [1] The hourly emission rates for nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and carbon dioxide (CO_2) are taken from the CEM data reported to EPA by the owners and operators of the fossil-fueled power plants. The average NOx, SO_2 and CO_2 avoided emission rates are based on a weighted average of the emissions at fossil-fueled units, which are matched at each hour when wind generation occurs. The weighting is based on each generation unit's contribution to the changing load. The variably dispatched fossil fueled generation in New England ISO region is dominated by gas. This can be seen in Figure 2 that shows the annual generation of fossil fueled units in the New England ISO by fuel type.

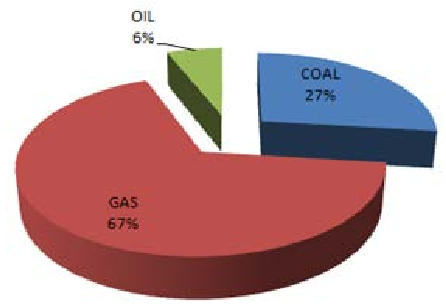


Figure 2: Annual Generation by Fossil-Fuel Type in the New England ISO (2007 Data)

6.0 RESULTS

The annual avoided emissions can be expressed in terms of the average rate in lbs/MWh and as total annual emissions in tons per year for the plant. The average annual avoided emission rate for NOx, SO_2 and CO_2 in lbs/MWh resulting from the wind power generation at the Antrim Wind Farm are shown Table 2. Note that these marginal emission rates do not change between the two scenarios because of the presence of the same fleet of marginal units in the system.

Table 2: Average Annual Avoided Emission Rates from the Antrim Wind Farm (lbs/MWh)

	lbs/MWh					
	CO2	N2O	CH4	NOx	SO2	PM
Gas	**901**	**0.002**	**0.018**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.68**
Oil	**1954**	**0.034**	**0.174**	**1.8**	**6.4**	**0.63**
Coal	**2285**	**0.043**	**0.031**	**1.5**	**8.2**	**0.69**
Annual	1159	0.010	0.037	0.5	1.7	0.68

These rates are likely representative of the situation in 2007 to 2011. In future years, the magnitude and pattern of avoided emission rates will be similar but will be affected by future changes in the distribution of fossil-fueled generation in New England ISO and adjoining power market areas.

[1] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Continuous Emission Monitoring Database for year 2007, Office of Air and Radiation.

Comparison of Emission Rates

Table 3: Comparison of eGRID system average emission rates compared with RSG TMM Model emission rates for the New England ISO power market

	CO2	NOx	SO2
		(in lbs/MWh)	
eGRID System Average	828	0.84	2.84
RSG TMM Model	1159	0.50	1.70

In Table 3, the RSG TMM Model marginal emission rates for SO2, NOx, and CO2 are compared with eGRID system average emission rates (also known as output emissions rates) for the New England ISO power market. The reason for the differences in avoided emission rates is primarily the result of differences in methodology. The eGrid database simply averages the emission rates of all plants in the system including near zero emissions sources such as nuclear and hydropower. It does not identify the marginal plants nor does it calculate the marginal emission rates. It does not take into consideration the time matching of wind generation. That approach is much less accurate than the model used in this report. However, there is a broad agreement on emission rates.

The total annual avoided emissions from the operation of the Antrim Wind Farm are shown in Table 4 and Table 5 for the scenarios A and B respectively.

Table 4: Scenario A. (2010 analysis): Total Annual Avoided Emissions from the Antrim Wind Farm (Tons per year)

					tons		
	MWH	**CO2**	**N2O**	**CH4**	**NOx**	**SO2**	**PM**
Gas	96,410	43,420	0.1	0.9	10	9	33
Oil	12,334	12,050	0.2	1.1	11	39	4
Coal	13,090	14,952	0.3	0.2	10	53	4
Annual	121,991	70,682	0.6	2.2	31	102	41

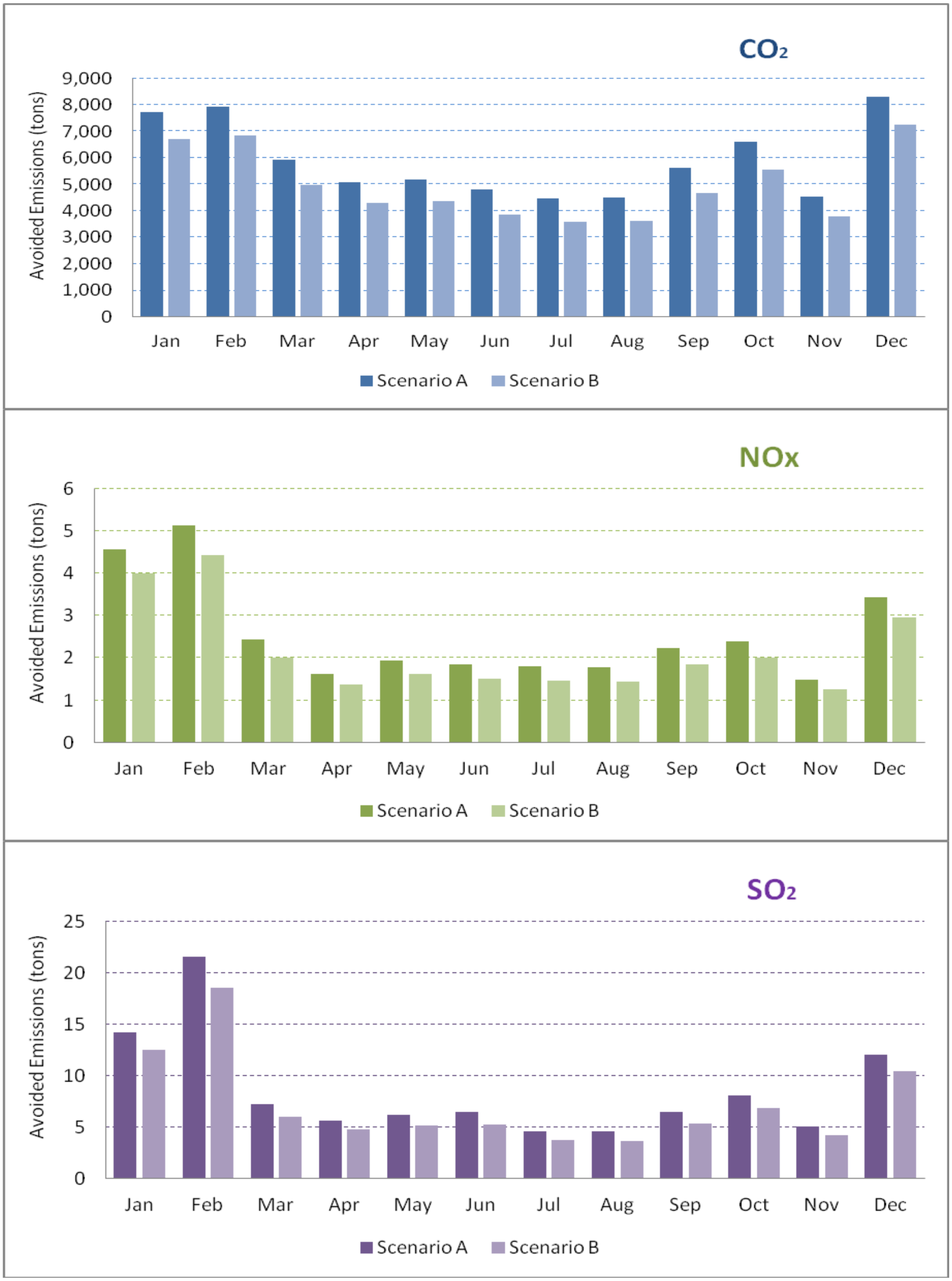
Table 5: Scenario B. (Long term average): Total Annual Avoided Emissions from the Antrim Wind Farm (Tons per year)

					tons		
	MWH	**CO2**	**N2O**	**CH4**	**NOx**	**SO2**	**PM**
Gas	81,103	36,532	0.1	0.7	8	8	28
Oil	10,428	10,188	0.2	0.9	9	33	3
Coal	11,063	12,636	0.2	0.2	8	45	4
Annual	102,725	59,573	0.5	1.9	26	87	35

The Antrim Wind Farm will also result in significant avoided emissions of fine particulate matter, mercury, volatile organic compounds, carbon monoxide and other toxic air pollutants. These pollutants can have adverse public health impacts. The avoided emissions of these pollutants cannot be quantified as accurately as NOx, SO_2 and CO_2 because they are not subject to continuous monitoring requirements. However, these additional avoided emissions will in general follow the same pattern as the avoided emissions of CO_2.

The monthly avoided emissions are shown in Figure 3. Figure 3 shows that wind creates the greatest amount of avoided emissions in the fall, winter, and spring. This is because wind power is weakest in the summer months.

Figure 3: Average Monthly Total Avoided Emissions from the Antrim Wind Farm for Scenario A and B.



The avoided water usage was calculated using the avoided generation by fuel and turbine type from the RSG TMM Model for both the scenarios A and B. The water consumption rate for each fuel type and turbine type was obtained from publicly available sources.[1, 2] The results for avoided water usage in gallons per year are shown below in Table 6 and Table 7 for the two scenarios A and B respectively.

Table 6: Scenario A. (2010 analysis): Total Annual Avoided Water Use from the Antrim Wind Farm (gallons per year)

Fuel	MWh avoided	Water avoided (gal)
Gas	96,410	8,811,890
Oil	12,334	7,400,426
Coal	13,090	4,581,523
TOTAL	121,834	20,793,839

Table 7: Scenario B. (Long term average): Total Annual Avoided Water Use from the Antrim Wind Farm (gallons per year)

Fuel	MWh avoided	Water avoided (gal)
Gas	81,103	7,412,816
Oil	10,428	6,256,851
Coal	11,063	3,871,936
TOTAL	102,594	17,541,603

7.0 CONCLUSIONS

This report concludes that there are significant avoided air emissions that may be expected to result from electric power generation by the Antrim Wind Farm. The avoided emissions will include NOx, SO_2 and CO_2 which have been quantified. In addition there will be significant avoided emissions of fine particulate matter, mercury, volatile organic compounds, carbon monoxide, and other toxic air pollutants. The avoidance of emissions of all these pollutants has public health benefits and contributes to the mitigation of global warming. The avoided emissions from the wind farm will also reduce the overall cost of lowering the cap on NOx and SO_2 and the cost of limiting greenhouse gas emissions in New England.

The avoided emissions will also have specific environmental benefits. The avoidance of NOx emissions will contribute to reducing the occurrence of high ozone days in New England and Eastern Canada. This coupled with reductions in SO_2 will reduce the impacts of acid precipitation on regional forests and lakes. The avoidance of fine particulate matter, NOx, and SO_2 will contribute to reducing regional haze and respiratory health risks. Lastly, avoided mercury emissions will contribute to efforts to reduce human exposure to environmental mercury, a compound that is both directly dangerous to human health and indirectly hazardous through the consumption of freshwater fish.

Most significantly, the reduction in CO_2 emissions will contribute to the mitigation of the potentially severe impact of global warming on the climate of New England and the world. To put the impacts in perspective, the greenhouse gas avoided emissions benefits of the Antrim Wind Farm for the two scenarios are equivalent to:

[1] *Water and Sustainability (Volume 3): U.S. Water Consumption for Power Production –The Next Half Century*, Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA: 2002

[2] "Power Generation water use in Texas from Years 2000 to 2060" prepared for Texas Water Development Board by representatives of Investor Owned Utilities of Texas, Jan 2003

Scenario A (2010 analysis): taking approximately **12,614** passenger vehicles off the road or the CO2 emissions from the electricity use of **8,021** homes for one year or the carbon sequestered by **13,717** acres of pine or fir forests.[1]

Scenario B (Long term average): taking approximately **10,631** passenger vehicles off the road or the CO2 emissions from the electricity use of **6,761** homes for one year or the carbon sequestered by **11,561** acres of pine or fir forests.[1]

At the present time the development of commercial wind power, other than energy efficiency and conservation is one of the more cost effective means of reducing carbon dioxide emissions and therefore of mitigating the pending climate crisis[2, 3]. This important environmental benefit of avoided emissions should be considered in balancing other impacts of the Antrim Wind Farm.

[1] EPA Greenhouse Gas Equivalencies Calculator, http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/energy-resources/calculator.html

[2] http://www.nrel.gov/analysis/costs.html

[3] "Levelized Cost of Energy Analysis." (2008). Presentation at NARUC, Lazard, June.

Appendix A

V-BAR

29 December 2011

Colin High, Ph.D.
Resource Systems Group, Inc.
55 Railroad Row
White River Junction, VT 05001

Dear Dr. High:

V-Bar has provided two "8760" tables to Resource Systems Group, Inc. ("RSG") on behalf of Antrim Wind Energy LLC for the purposes of RSG's emissions avoidance analysis. The 8760 tables provide simulated hourly energy production [in megawatt hours (MWh)] for the proposed wind farm array in Antrim, NH for each of the 8760 hours in a year. The purpose of the two tables is to demonstrate (a) the case for calendar year 2010, for which a full annual on-site wind data set is available; and (b) the expected average case using long-term wind speeds based on on-site wind measurements from November 2009 through August 2011 and correlated to available long-term reference stations.

Prior to performing the analysis, V-Bar meteorologists visited the Antrim Project site to review/verify the meteorological tower configuration and site conditions and also used industry standard quality control measures to "clean" the data set. As a result of this quality control process, we found approximately 1% of the hours of the year had missing or invalid data (e.g., anemometers frozen by ice). V-Bar has made no attempt to fill these missing records. Thus, the predicted annual energy total could vary up to 1% from what is stated in the 8760 tables.

In the year 2010, the wind speeds were approximately 9% above normal, and the energy simulation approximately 19% above normal. This occurs about once per twenty years on average.

V-Bar utilized industry best practices to extrapolate from the wind speed measurement heights to model the hub-height wind speeds and associated shear and turbulence characteristics to produce the energy yield assessment for the year 2010.

To extrapolate from the period of recording to the expected long-term averages, V-Bar relied on two regional long-term reference meteorological stations that demonstrated suitable correlation to winds at the Antrim Project. These extrapolations account for annual variability in wind speeds as well as variations in wind speed distributions to produce the 8760 table for an "average" year. This adjustment process is consistent with wind energy industry practice and has an equal chance of being high or low by several percent using standard uncertainty analysis.

400 E. Capitol Park Ave.
Suite 404
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
tel: 801.712.6107
www.v-bar.net

All energy yield calculations reflect the Acciona AW/116 3-MW turbine and use the manufacturer's published power curves. Acciona guarantees these power curves at the level of 100% in accordance with IEC Standard 61400-12-1 1st Edition 2005-12.

The Antrim 8760 tables are, in V-Bar's opinion, accurate to the best of our knowledge given the available on-site data available and inherent uncertainty in the analysis process.

Sincerely,

Richard L. Simon

Richard L. Simon
Director

GREGORY S. POULOS, PhD
311 Mesa View Way
Golden, Colorado 80403
Tel: 303-882-2579
gspoulos@v-bar.net

Dr. Gregory S. Poulos joined V-Bar, LLC, a renowned wind energy consulting firm in September 2009, became a Director in September 2010, and will be a co-Managing Director effective January 2012. His responsibilities include wind resource project management and development of modeling techniques. He has published several articles on wind energy, and is recognized for his expertise in mesoscale modeling.

Dr. Poulus received a BS degree in Meteorology from Cornell University in 1989, and an MS degree in Atmospheric Science from Colorado State University in 1991. He began work at Los Alamos National Laboratory in 1992 and completed his PhD in Atmospheric Science from Colorado State University 1993-1996. His research in this period concerned atmospheric flows in complex terrain (ASCOT 1991, 1993), including a detailed literature review of katabatic wind study, very high resolution mesoscale modeling and large-eddies simulations of near-surface winds and atmospheric observations using towers, sodar, lidar and profiling atmospheric radar.

Dr. Poulos joined Colorado Research Associates in 1996 where, among other numerical and observational work, he led the CASES-99 tall tower and remote sensing field experiment studying the winds and turbulence over the plains of Kansas. This field study has resulted in more than100 scientific publications and more than 10 doctoral and masters theses. In 1999 he co-founded the operational numerical weather prediction company Foresight Weather, LLC.

Dr. Poulos joined the National Center for Atmospheric Research, Atmospheric Technology Division in 1996, where he directed the Research Technology Facility whose purpose was to develop and deploy advanced tower, lidar, sodar, radar and balloon-borne observational equipment for scientific research worldwide. He joined Clipper Windpower in July 2007 as Senior Meteorologist to start their meteorological group. Finally he has an affiliate faculty position with the University of Utah Meteorology Department.

Eron Jones

1812 E. Lafayette Pl. #304, Milwaukee, WI 53202

ewjones@v-bar.net, eronjones@gmail.com, Tel: 414-412-4811

EDUCATION

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI
M.S. in Mathematics **2007**
Thesis: "On the Topology of the El Niño and La Niña Climate Networks"

University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI
B.S. in Atmospheric and Oceanic Science **2004**
Areas of Concentration: Mesoscale and Synoptic-Scale Modeling
Treasurer for Junior Chapter of the American Meteorological Society
Volunteer for Ambassadors of Science at local elementary schools

WORK HISTORY

V-Bar, LLC

Associate **2007-Present**

Perform wind energy resource analyses and prepare technical reports for landowners and small to large wind energy developers, or for finance purposes.

Experienced with site selection, meteorological tower siting and configuration, remote sensing equipment, manufacturer suitability requirements, and wind turbine planning/siting.

Familiar with raw wind data quality control techniques.

University of Wisconsin
Graduate Teaching Assistant **2005-2007**

Responsible for planning curriculum and lecturing for the laboratory portion of Introduction to Atmospheric Science and entire class period of Intermediate Collegiate Algebra.

U-Haul
Field Relief Manager **2004-2005**

Served as senior general manager to seven retail stores in western Wisconsin, responsible for seven general managers and roughly 40 employees.

Oversaw scheduling of personnel and rental fleet inventory, adherence to profit and loss goals, maintenance scheduling, and enforcement of company policies.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Familiarity with C++, MATLAB, and FORTRAN computer programming languages.

Experience with GIS applications and mapping tools.

LANGUAGES

- English – native language
- Spanish – speak, read, and write with basic competence.

MEMBERSHIPS

- American Wind Energy Association

Richard L. Simon, MS
400 E. Capitol Park Avenue, Suite 404
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
Tel: 801-712-6107
rlsimon@v-bar.net

GENERAL

Mr. Simon is a consulting meteorologist with 35 years professional experience. He has a wide background, with emphases in wind energy, air pollution, climatology, managing field programs, basic and applied research, and expert testimony for litigation.

EDUCATION

BA in Geography, University of California at Berkeley, 1973

MS in Meteorology, San Jose State University, 1976. Dissertation topic: the summertime stratus over the eastern Pacific Ocean. GPA: 4.0/4.0

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYMENT

1977-1980: Co-founder and co-owner, Global Weather Consultants, Inc., Palo Alto, California (president 1978-1980). The company specialized in air pollution, wind energy, and customized weather forecasting for the media and agriculture.

1980-1982: Meteorologist, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California. Areas of responsibility included wind energy (field measurements, computer programming, data analysis), geothermal (pollutant dispersion studies), and nuclear (emergency response planning for Diablo Canyon Power Plant).

1982-1983: Senior Meteorologist, American Energy Projects, Palo Alto, California. This was one of the original private developers of wind energy projects. I was responsible for property acquisition, siting of wind turbines, and evaluation of turbine performance.

1983-2002: Sole proprietor of meteorological consultancy to the public and private sector, with primary emphasis on wind energy development across the world.

2003-present: Director, V-Bar, LLC. This is a consulting firm specializing in renewable energy, primarily wind. The firm has offices across the United States, and our client base includes private developers, governmental agencies, public utility districts, investor-owned utilities, municipalities, financial companies, and landowners. Mr. Simon has personally sited more than 15,000 MW of operating wind turbines around the world.

Natural Community Assessment
for
Antrim Wind Energy Project
Town of Antrim
Hillsborough County, New Hampshire

Prepared for:

Antrim Wind Energy, LLC
155 Fleet Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801-4050

Prepared by:

TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION
10 Maxwell Drive, Suite 200
Clifton Park, New York 12065

January 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

On behalf of Antrim Wind Energy, LLC, TRC has prepared Natural Community Assessment ("NCA") for a proposed wind energy project site ("Site"), located in the Town of Antrim, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire. This NCA was done in accordance with the "Natural Communities of New Hampshire, Second Edition" (Sperduto and Nichols 2011). The survey protocol and data forms were developed in consultation with the New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau (NHNHB).

2.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW

Antrim Wind Energy LLC (AWE) is proposing to construct the Antrim Wind Energy Project (Project) on Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain in the Town of Antrim, Hillsborough Country, New Hampshire. The proposed Project is sited entirely on privately owned land that is leased by AWE. The proposed Antrim Wind Energy Project involves the construction of 10 wind turbines, a collection and interconnection substation, approximately 4 miles of new access road, and an operations and maintenance building. There will be no new transmission lines, other than collector system lines, constructed as part of this Project. It is expected that the total direct impact for the access roads, the turbine pads, staging areas, and work pads will be approximately 57 acres.

The proposed project is sited on the ridges of Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain which are oriented east-northeast to west-southwest. The ridges are approximately parallel to NH Route 9, which is about ¾ of a mile to the north. Between the ridgeline and Route 9 is an existing transmission corridor containing both a 115kV transmission line and a 34.5kV distribution circuit; the proposed Project will interconnect with this existing transmission.

According to available historical information, the area was first developed with mills and farms along the North Branch River, which is located approximate a mile north of the ridges. The project area was once cleared for sheep farming, and numerous stonewalls were observed throughout and adjacent to the project site. After the decline of sheep farming in the area, the site has re-vegetated into a forested condition. Periodic timber harvesting has occurred throughout the entire area.

3.0 METHODS

A two-part approach was utilized to assess the natural communities in the vicinity of the proposed project. First, a desktop review of the readily available data for the project area was performed. Existing data reviewed included aerial photography, soils mapping, cover type, wetland and stream mapping, aspect and elevation, bedrock geology, ownership and land management and a review of data that was available from the NH Natural Heritage Bureau.

The second part of the natural community assessment included a field survey using a modified random point sampling protocol and data form developed in consultation with NHNHB. Approximately 460 acres was surveyed and data was collected at 155 points. For documentation purposes a "Natural Community Reporting Form" was filled out along with digital photographs and a GPS point at each sampling location.

4.0 RESULTS

The site has a variety of cover types that are typical of the lower hills and slopes of the monadnocks of the Hillsboro Inland Hill and Plains subsection of southwestern New Hampshire. The cover types are in various stages of succession, ranging from managed scrub-shrub in an existing electric transmission line corridor and recently cleared forest to mature stands of hardwood and softwood northern hardwood forest. All of these areas have been described and classified to natural communities, with the disturbed early successional forest areas defined by what community type they will develop as they grow and progress toward mature stands. The classification of the site's natural communities was done in accordance with the "Natural Communities of New Hampshire, Second Edition" (Sperduto and Nichols 2011). Areas such as managed ROW, recent clear cuts, and maintained roads have also been included as cover types.

None of the natural communities identified on the site are considered rare or unusual. The condition of these communities, as described above, has been influenced to varying degrees by past human activities. None of the surveyed communities in this area would qualify as being "exemplary".

The following table summarized the natural communities and cover types found in the survey area. Descriptions of the natural community are included below. The mapping of the natural communities in relation to the project layout is included in Attachment 1.

Table 1. Cover Types and Natural Communities in Project area.

Natural Communities	Approximate Acres	Approximate % cover of assessment area
Hemlock - Beech - Oak - Pine Forest	155.3	33.61%
Hemlock - Oak - Northern Hardwood Forest	24.9	5.39%
Hemlock - Spruce - Northern Hardwood Forest	93.7	20.28%
Northern Hardwood - Spruce - Fir Forest	34.54	7.48%
Red Oak - Pine Rocky Ridge	33.7	7.29%
Red Maple – Cinnamon Fern Swamp	0.6	0.13%
Red Maple – Sensitive Fern Swamp	1.0	0.22%
Red Maple – Sphagnum Basin Swamp	3.2	0.69%
Rich Red Oak Rocky Woods	1.0	0.22%
Semi-Rich Oak - Sugar Maple Forest	35.8	7.75%
Sugar Maple - Beech - Yellow Birch Forest	57.1	12.36%
Temperate Acidic Cliff	0.9	0.19%
Existing Roads	4.6	1.00%
Clearcut / Cleared Field	9.3	2.01%
R.O.W. Clearing	6.4	1.39%

The descriptions of the natural communities observed during the survey are below; these descriptions are from “Natural Communities of New Hampshire Second Edition” (Sperduto and Nichols 2011).

Hemlock - Beech - Oak - Pine Forest:

This is a very common, broadly defined community found on glacial till and terrace soils of low to mid elevations in central and southern New Hampshire (with extensions into the White Mountains where it is uncommon). It is latitudinally, elevationally, and floristically transitional between northern hardwood forests and Appalachian oak - hickory forests. As with most upland forests of the region, single-tree wind throw is the primary natural disturbance, with occasional larger blow down patches from hurricanes. Both soil and disturbance related variation is apparent in species composition.

Soils are moderately to extremely well drained, dry-mesic to mesic loamy sands and sandy loams of varying degrees of stoniness and seasonal water availability. Source bedrock tends to be igneous or siliceous metamorphic rock producing acidic soils with low nutrient availability.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock), *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech), *Quercus rubra* (red oak), and *Pinus strobus* (white pine) are the primary mid to late successional tree species, and each is present in fully intergrading degrees of prominence. Since most examples in the state are early to mid successional, hemlock and beech may be present primarily in the understory or otherwise increase in prominence over time. At the extreme ends of the canopy-gradient, either hemlock or beech dominates to the exclusion of nearly all other tree species. Other abundant or frequent early to mid-successional tree species include *Betula papyrifera* (paper birch), *Acer rubrum* (red maple), and *A. pensylvanicum* (striped maple). Other occasional species that may be present in low abundance include *Prunus serotina* (black cherry), *Betula lenta* (black birch), *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), *Fraxinus americana* (white ash), *B. alleghaniensis* (yellow birch), and *B. populifolia* (gray birch). *Picea rubens* (red spruce) and *Abies balsamea* (balsam fir) are uncommon or absent. The understory woody and herbaceous plant association is distinct from northern hardwood and spruce - fir forest types. Good differential species that are found primarily in this community include *Hamamelis virginiana* (witch hazel) and *Gaultheria procumbens* (wintergreen). Species that are less frequent or abundant than in northern hardwoods include *Oxalis acetosella* (northern wood sorrel), *Huperzia lucidula* (shining clubmoss), *Lonicera canadensis* (Canadian honeysuckle), *Dryopteris campyloptera* (mountain wood fern), *Clintonia borealis* (bluebead lily), and *Streptopus* spp. (twisted stalks). Other characteristic species, many of which also occur in northern hardwood forests, include *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), *Uvularia sessilifolia* (sessile-leaved bellwort), *Dryopteris intermedia* (intermediate wood fern), *Epifagus virginiana* (beech-drops), *Mitchella repens* (partridge-berry), *Trientalis borealis* (starflower), *Monotropa uniflora* (Indian pipes), and *Maianthemum canadense* (Canada mayflower). The globally rare *Isotria medeoloides* (small whorled pogonia)* is most often found in this forest type.

Hemlock - oak - northern hardwood forest:

This is a common mixed coniferous - deciduous forest of middle elevations (800–1,500 ft. elevation) in central New Hampshire. It also occurs as more isolated patches on mesic sites in southern parts of the state, and in valley-bottom settings in the mountains (locally to 2,000 ft. elevation). The canopy is characterized by a mix of classic northern hardwood species such *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch), and *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech), along with *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock). *Quercus rubra* (red oak) and *Pinus strobus* (white pine) are also typically present, but diminish in abundance in examples in the mountains or at higher elevations.

This community is found primarily on moderately well to well drained soils (occasionally somewhat poorly drained) of coarser parent materials, particularly compact till and firm ablation tills and sometimes on outwash, kame-terraces, and shallow-to-bedrock soils. Soils are generally acidic and moderately nutrient poor.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Hemlock and beech are the primary late-successional tree species. Red oak and yellow birch are often present as associates. Hemlock and/or beech may only be present in the understory in successional examples. Other trees are less constant and more variable in prominence including sugar maple, white pine, *Fraxinus americana* (white ash), *Acer rubrum* (red maple), *Picea rubens* (red spruce), and *Abies balsamea* (balsam fir).
The most consistent plants in the shrub layer are *Acer pensylvanicum* (striped maple) and *Viburnum lantanoides* (hobblebush) but they are typically somewhat sparse. Herbs that are more

abundant or frequent than in typical northern hardwoods include *Medeola virginiana* (Indian cucumber-root), *Mitchella repens* (partridge-berry), and *Coptis trifolia* (goldthread).

Hemlock - spruce - northern hardwood forest:

This forest community is characterized by a canopy of *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock) and *Picea rubens* (red spruce), with a variable component of northern hardwoods including *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch), and *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech). It is found at moderate elevations between spruce-fir and transition hardwood-conifer forests, ranging from less than 1,000 ft. up to 2,000 ft. It also occurs on river and kame terrace sites where former and current stream channels cut through terraces of different elevations, moisture levels, and sediment textures.

Soils are typically mesic, moderately well to well drained, and generally more nutrient poor than northern hardwoods. They range from wet to dry compact tills or sandy sediments and outwash. This community less frequently occurs on rocky outcrop substrates. Corresponding soil series include Adams, Colton, Au Gres, Salmon, Nicholville, Pillsbury, and Cabot.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Hemlock and red spruce are dominant. Birches, particularly yellow birch more than *Betula papyrifera* (paper birch) and *Betula populifolia* (gray birch), are frequent and sometimes abundant. The dominant trees are typically found reproducing in the understory. *Abies balsamea* (balsam fir) may be present but is usually not prominent other than on the terrace flat variant described below. Yellow birch is frequent in both the overstory and understory while beech is occasional but not prominent.

The woody understory frequently contains *Viburnum lantanoides* (hobblebush) and *Acer pensylvanicum* (striped maple). Herbaceous plant composition is often different from one example to the next. However, northern plants such as *Oxalis acetosella* (northern wood sorrel), *Huperzia lucidula* (shining clubmoss), *Clintonia borealis* (bluebead lily), *Streptopus roseus* (rosey twisted stalk), and *Dryopteris campyloptera* (mountain wood fern) tend to be more abundant than in hemlock - hardwood forests without spruce. Other species common in nutrient poor soils and occurring here are *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), *Trillium undulatum* (painted trillium), *Dryopteris intermedia* (intermediate wood fern), *Lycopodium* spp. (clubmosses), *Trientalis borealis* (starflower), *Viburnum nudum* (witherod), and various mosses.

Northern hardwood - spruce - fir forest:

Northern hardwood spruce-fir forests are a transitional forest type found at intermediate elevation positions between sugar maple-beech-yellow birch forests and spruce-fir forests. They occur in cool, mesic, and typically rocky till or talus settings in the mountains with shallow rooting-depths. These forests generally have lower productivity, increased moisture availability, and a higher percent cover of herbaceous species compared to lower elevation forests. Soils are poor to very nutrient poor.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple) and *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech) are generally dominant, with abundant *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch) and modest amounts of *Picea rubens* (red spruce) and/or *Abies balsamea* (balsam fir). Spruce and fir are generally in lower abundance than hardwoods, but they become dominant with increased elevation, where yellow birch or sometimes *Betula papyrifera* (paper birch) become the primary hardwoods. Sugar maple and beech disappear above 2,500 ft. elevation, leaving only the birches, spruce, and fir. *Sorbus americana* (American mountain ash), *Lonicera canadensis* (Canadian honeysuckle), *Acer spicatum* (mountain maple), and *Viburnum lantanoides* (hobblebush) often occur in the shrub layer. Understory plants are similar to those in the sugar maple-beech-yellow birch forest, but they may achieve higher average cover in this community, particularly *Dryopteris intermedia* (intermediate wood fern) and *D. campyloptera* (mountain wood fern). Common characteristic herbaceous species include *Oxalis acetosella* (northern wood sorrel) and *Clintonia borealis* (bluebead lily). Characteristic species more frequent or abundant in this type than in lower elevation hardwood forests include mountain ashes and Canadian honeysuckle.

Red maple - sensitive fern swamp:

This is a common type of weakly minerotrophic red maple swamp characterized by a diverse assemblage of herbaceous species, relatively little *Sphagnum* moss, and saturated or seasonally saturated to seasonally flooded soils. The swamps range from small to large (10–100 acres) and typically occupy headwater basins that give rise to drainages or occur along drainages where seepage or non-channelized upland runoff contributes to the water budget. The community lacks seasonal over-bank flooding (as is typical of seasonally flooded red maple swamps) and is more minerotrophic than red maple-*Sphagnum* basin swamps. *Onoclea sensibilis* (sensitive fern) is a good indicator of minerotrophic conditions in this type. Subsurface groundwater discharge is likely in at least some of these swamps.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Tree cover ranges from 25% to more than 65% and consists of *Acer rubrum* (red maple), with lesser quantities of *Ulmus americana* (American elm) and other hardwoods, and few or no conifers. A diverse shrub layer is typical; *Ilex verticillata* (winterberry) is abundant and *Vaccinium corymbosum* (highbush blueberry) is usually present but less abundant than in nutrient-poor swamps. *Viburnum dentatum* (northern arrowwood), *Alnus incana* (speckled alder), and *Spiraea alba* (meadowsweet) are occasional. *Toxicodendron vernix* (poison sumac), *Toxicodendron radicans* (poison ivy), *Sambucus canadensis* (common elderberry), *Lindera benzoin* (northern spicebush), *Viburnum lentago* (nannyberry), and *Cornus amomum* (silky dogwood) may be present. Sensitive fern and *Carex stricta* (tussock sedge) are usually abundant or co-dominant herbs. Other species include *Impatiens capensis* (spotted touch-me-not), *Iris versicolor* (northern blue flag), *Lysimachia terrestris* (swamp candles), *Carex crinita* (drooping sedge), *Osmunda regalis* (royal fern), *Calamagrostis canadensis* (bluejoint), *Thalictrum pubescens* (tall meadow-rue), and *Viola* spp. (violets). *Osmunda cinnamomea* (cinnamon fern) is often present but not dominant throughout. *Carex bromoides* (brome sedge) is abundant in some examples. Mosses are often abundant and diverse, but Sphagnum moss typically comprises less than 5% cover, or is absent. Hummock-hollow topography ranges from absent to moderately well developed. Upland species found on large hummocks of more acidic basin swamps appear to be less abundant in these swamps [e.g., *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), *Mitchella repens* (partridge-berry), and *Quercus rubra* (red oak)]. Also, while this community is somewhat minerotrophic, plant species indicative of mineral-rich groundwater seepage are absent or sparse.

Red maple - red oak - cinnamon fern forest:

This community occurs in settings with somewhat poorly drained mineral soils, in transition zones between wetland and upland communities. It is dominated by hardwood trees, particularly red maple, oaks, and birches, with a relatively minor component of pine and hemlock. *Osmunda cinnamomea* (cinnamon fern) and tall wetland shrubs such as *Vaccinium corymbosum* (highbush blueberry) are present in moderate abundance (~1–15%). Other wetland plants are sparse. Coastal or southern examples may contain Appalachian oaks, hickories, and possibly black huckleberry, species that are absent from examples in central parts of the state.

Soils consist of sand, sandy loams, and silt loams, and typically have a dark brown or black A-horizon over B-horizon materials with mottling within ~30 cm of the surface. This community is typically somewhat poorly drained, and therefore intermediate and transitional to more well drained upland forests and poorly or very poorly drained swamps. Soils series include Pipestone sand, Boxford silt loam, and possibly Raynham silt loam and Eldridge fine sandy loam.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: This community is differentiated from various mesic upland forests (e.g., mesic Appalachian oak-hickory forest and hemlock-beech-oak-pine forest) of central and southern NH by the presence of a few wetland species in low to moderate abundance, including cinnamon fern and highbush blueberry. *Acer rubrum* (red maple) and *Quercus rubra* (red oak) are usually present and often dominant, mixing with various combinations of *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch), *B. lenta* (black birch), *Fraxinus americana* (white ash), *Quercus alba* (white oak), *Q. velutina* (black oak), *Carya ovata* (shagbark hickory), *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech), *Pinus strobus* (white pine), and *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock). *Gaylussacia baccata* (black huckleberry) can be abundant. Ferns such as *Thelypteris noveboracensis* (New York fern) are more abundant than in mesic Appalachian oak-hickory forests.

This community is similar in drainage class to the hemlock-cinnamon fern forest but lacks the prominence of hemlock. It is also similar to the red maple-elm-lady fern silt forest, but either lacks or has a lower abundance of *Athyrium filix-femina* (northern lady fern), *Onoclea sensibilis* (sensitive fern), and *Ulmus americana* (American elm).

Red maple - Sphagnum basin swamp:

This is a common type of red maple swamp that occurs in perched basins of till landscapes or other low, flat areas with small watersheds (typically only 1/4 to 1 square mile or less). While they are influenced by seasonal subsurface and ephemeral runoff from surrounding uplands, there are typically no perennial streams running into or through the basins and there is minimal influence of groundwater. The canopy is dominated by *Acer rubrum* (red maple), although other tree species are commonly present. The tall shrub and herb layers are moderately light to dense, and peat mosses (*Sphagnum* spp.) have moderately patchy to dense cover. Hummock and hollow topography is well developed.

Soils are acidic, nutrient-poor, very poorly drained Histosols (deep peat or muck >40 cm) or poorly to very poorly drained histic epipedons (O horizons are generally <20 cm). Although soils are generally saturated and have limited lateral movement of water, there is seasonal fluctuation resulting both from upland runoff in the spring and from evapotranspiration over the course of the growing season.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: The tree canopy is dominated by red maple. Other tree species that may be sub-dominant to occasional include *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch), *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock), *Pinus strobus* (white pine), and *Picea rubens* (red spruce). Swamps dominated by red spruce are considered red spruce swamps. Overstory hemlock and white pine cover increases in somewhat more well-drained swamps. *Nyssa sylvatica* (black gum) may also be present, but only in low cover (a greater abundance of black gum would indicate the black gum-red maple basin swamp community).

The shrub layer usually contains *Vaccinium corymbosum* (highbush blueberry) and *Ilex verticillata* (winterberry) as primary dominants, with lesser amounts of *Nemopanthus mucronatus* (mountain holly), *Viburnum dentatum* (northern arrowwood), *Ilex laevigata* (smooth winterberry), *Spiraea alba* (meadowsweet), *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (leatherleaf), and the short shrubs *Kalmia angustifolia* (sheep laurel) and *Rubus hispidus* (bristly dewberry). *Osmunda cinnamomea* (cinnamon fern) is typically common in the herbaceous layer, with lesser quantities of other herbs. *Carex trisperma* var. *trisperma* (three-seeded sedge), *Thelypteris palustris* (marsh fern), *Lycopus uniflorus* (common water horehound), *Carex folliculate* (follicled sedge), and *C. canescens* (silvery sedge) are frequently present in low abundance. Upland herbs may occupy hummocks; these species include *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), *Coptis trifolia* (goldthread), and *Gaultheria procumbens* (wintergreen). *Sphagnum* mosses are usually dominant or abundant in hollows and on lower sides of hummocks and include *Sphagnum fallax*, *S. girgensohnii*, and *S. papillosum*, among others. Wetter hollows in somewhat open swamps may have a greater abundance of species such as silvery sedge and *Calla palustris* (wild calla).

Red oak - pine rocky ridge:

This is the most common rocky ridge community type between 1,000 and 2,000 ft. elevation in southern and central New Hampshire, though it also occurs as high as 2,200 ft. elevation on warm, south-facing slopes of the Saco River valley in the White Mountains. It is characterized by a scattered, moderately short or stunted tree canopy of *Quercus rubra* (red oak) (25–60% cover and 15–40 ft. tall), a significant short shrub layer (25–70% cover), and a usually sparse to moderately dense herb layer (<1–70% cover). Rock exposures generally cover 25–50% of the ground surface. These communities are fire-prone, and many have fire histories. Fire may be important for regenerating oak on these sites over the long-term and plays an important role in maintaining the structure, composition, and physical features of this community (e.g., shallow rocky soils with frequent outcrops). The open woodland structures and ridgeline positions often create good views at these sites, and they are therefore popular hiking destinations.

Ecologically, this community is very similar to the Appalachian oak - pine rocky ridge and shares many of the same species. However, it is distinguished by the absence of definitively southern and Appalachian species generally found below 1,000–1,300 ft., by the occasional presence of a few northern or higher elevation species, and by the prominence of red oak. Red oak is a broadly adapted temperate species, most abundant on dry sites where trees of mesic sites cannot survive. In New Hampshire, it grows well on mid elevation ridges and mountains, while most other oaks become scarce above 1,000 ft. This community also overlaps elevationally with red pine rocky ridges, with which it may sometimes intergrade.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Several tree species are more abundant and frequent in this community than in Appalachian oak-pine rocky ridges. These include occasional to abundant *Pinus resinosa* (red pine), occasional *Prunus pensylvanica* (pin cherry), and infrequent *Picea rubens* (red spruce). *Pinus strobus* (white pine) is common. Frequent characteristic shrubs include *Vaccinium angustifolium* (lowbush blueberry) (nearly constant), *V. myrtilloides* (velvet-leaf blueberry), *Gaylussacia baccata* (black huckleberry), *Juniperus communis* (ground juniper), *Diervilla lonicera* (bush honeysuckle), *Gaultheria procumbens* (wintergreen), and *Comptonia peregrina* (sweet fern). *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (bearberry) is infrequent on lower elevation examples. Characteristic and frequent herbaceous species include the lawn forming *Carex lucorum* (distant sedge) as well as *Deschampsia flexuosa* (common hairgrass) (nearly constant), *Pteridium aquilinum* (bracken), *Schizachyrium scoparium* (little bluestem), *Corydalis sempervirens* (pale corydalis), *Danthonia spicata* (poverty oat-grass), *Maianthemum canadense* (Canada mayflower), *Solidago bicolor* (silverrod), *Melampyrum lineare* (cow-wheat), and *Carex foenea* (bronzy sedge). Lichens and mosses are abundant on rocks.

Higher elevation examples (1,400–1,900 ft.) have more red spruce, *Sibbaldiopsis tridentata* (three-toothed cinquefoil), and *Sorbus* spp. (mountain ashes), whereas lower elevation examples have southern species such as distant sedge, ground juniper, and *Aureolaria pedicularia* var. *intercedens* (fern-leaved false foxglove). Lower elevation examples may also contain species such as *Corydalis sempervirens* (pale corydalis) and *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (bearberry). Appalachian trees and shrubs notably absent from or sparse in this community include *Pinus rigida* (pitch pine), oaks other than red oak, hickories, *Juniperus virginiana* (eastern red cedar), *Gaylussacia frondosa* (dangleberry), and *Sassafras albidum* (sassafras).

Rich red oak rocky woods:

This community occurs on enriched colluvial talus and till slopes in central and southern New Hampshire, and extends into the lower elevation slopes of major valleys in the White Mountains. It has a woodland to thin woods forest structure and is characterized by a variable and diverse mix of woody, fern, graminoid, and other herbaceous species, including numerous rich site species. This community shares some rich site species with rich mesic forests, but has a more open canopy, a sparser herb layer, and a species composition that reflects rockier and drier conditions. It supports certain species preferential to talus or dry-rich rocky habitats, including numerous vines (lianas), and disturbance or open-site tolerant species that occupy gaps.

Substrates consist of rocky, colluvial till or till and talus from cliffs above and have a dry to dry-mesic moisture regime with inclusions of wetter and drier microhabitats. Source bedrock types yield elevated levels of calcium and/or other base-cations, creating moderately enriched soil conditions. Bedrock types include some syenites, diorites, and Ammonoosuc Volcanic Formation. Some examples occur on otherwise acidic soils from rocky till and talus enriched by minor base-cation bearing inclusions such as dikes or matrix bedrock that has been hydrothermally altered to produce base-rich weathering products (Bailey 2001). Accumulated organic and mineral sediments that have settled at cliff-bases and on rocky slopes also contributes to enrichment.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Tree canopy dominants usually include *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple) and *Quercus rubra* (red oak), with lesser amounts of *Tilia americana* (basswood), *Fraxinus americana* (white ash), *Ostrya virginiana* (ironwood), *Betula lenta* (black birch), *Acer rubrum* (red maple), and occasionally *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch) and *B. papyrifera* (paper birch). Softwoods are sparse or absent. Understory shrub and herbaceous species that prefer enriched conditions and differentiate this community from till or talus forests on acidic soil include *Cornus rugosa* (round-leaved dogwood), *Saxifraga virginiensis* (early saxifrage), *Geranium robertianum* (herb Robert), *Juglans cinerea* (butternut), *Asplenium platyneuron* (ebony spleenwort), *Aralia racemosa* (spikenard), *Oryzopsis racemosa* (blackseed rice-grass), *Clematis virginiana* (virgin's bower), *Toxicodendron radicans* (poison ivy), *Corylus cornuta* (beaked hazel-nut), *Asarum canadense* (wild ginger), *Rubus odoratus* (purple-flowering raspberry), *Carex rosea/radiata* (rosey sedge), *C. platyphylla* (flat-leaved sedge), and *C. sprengelii* (long-beaked sedge). Potential rare species of rich sites include *Arabis canadensis* (sickle-pod)*, *A. laevigata* (smooth rock- cress)*, *Geranium carolinianum* (Carolina cranesbill)*, *Cardamine concatenata* (cutleaf toothwort)*, *Adlumia fungosa* (climbing fumitory)*, and *Carex aestivalis* (summer sedge)*. *Milium effusum* (millet- grass) is a possible uncommon species that may be found at rich sites.

Species characteristic of both acidic and enriched soils include *Dryopteris marginalis* (marginal wood fern), *Polypodium virginianum* (rock polypody), *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (Virginia creeper), *P. vitacea* (grape-woodbine), *Polygonum cilinode* (fringed bindweed), *Celastrus scandens* (American bittersweet), *Solidago caesia* (blue-stemmed goldenrod), *Smilacina racemosa* (false Solomon's seal), *Ribes* spp. (gooseberries and wild currants), *Deschampsia flexuosa* (common hairgrass), and *Fragaria vesca* (wild strawberry). Examples in the White Mountain region may have the northern plants *Arabis drummondii* (Drummond's rock-cress), *Clematis occidentalis* (purple clematis), and *Polystichum braunii* (Braun's holly fern).

Semi-rich oak - sugar maple forest:

This community occurs at low elevations in central and southern New Hampshire, mostly below 1,500 ft. It forms on sites that are somewhat drier than semi-rich mesic sugar maple forests, and can contain significant amounts of Appalachian species such as *Carya* spp. (hickories), *Ostrya virginiana* (ironwood), *Fraxinus americana* (white ash), and other southern or drier site species. Oaks, sugar maple, and white ash dominate with a moderate to well developed woody understory and a scattered to moderately abundant herb layer. It is distinguished from more nutrient-poor forest types by having species indicative of weakly enriched conditions, and from rich mesic forests by the absence of strong enrichment indicators (see below). It also lacks many of the rare and uncommon species diagnostic of rich rocky wood communities such as *Carex platyphylla* (flat-leaved sedge), *C. retroflexa* (reflexed sedge)*, *Saxifraga virginiensis* (early saxifrage), *Ranunculus fascicularis* (early buttercup)*, *Aster patens* (skydrop aster)*, certain *Arabis* spp. (rock-cresses)*, *Aureolaria virginica* (downy false-foxglove)*, *Lespedeza virginica* (slender bush-clover)*, *Pycnanthemum incanum* (hoary mountain mint)*, *Paronychia canadensis* (smooth-forked chickweed)*, *Anemonella thalictroides* (rue anemone)*, *Asclepias quadrifolia* (four-leaved milkweed)*, *Asplenium platyneuron* (ebony spleenwort), and *Woodsia obtusa* (blunt-lobed woodsia)*.

Soils are well to moderately well drained fine sandy loams, loams, or silt loams with a very shallow hemic O horizon (1–2 cm+), shallow very dark gray to brown A horizons (2–10 cm), and brown to yellowish brown upper B-horizons. Moisture availability ranges from dry-mesic to mesic and may be at least seasonally drier than most rich mesic forests. Bedrock includes types that are mafic or have intermediate base-cation content such as diorites and gabbros, and the Elliot, Berwick and Kittery Formations. Some sites have silty soils associated with riverine or marine deposits. Settings range from flat to moderately sloped terrain or colluvial positions at slope bases.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: This community is characterized by a moderately diverse tree canopy dominated by a combination of *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), *Quercus rubra* (red oak), and white ash. *Pinus strobus* (white pine) is frequent. *Tilia americana* (basswood), *Betula lenta* (black birch), and *Prunus serotina* (black cherry) occur in some examples, and are occasionally abundant. *Tsuga canadensis* (hemlock) is occasional but never dominant (<15%), and *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech) is infrequent and not abundant. Ironwood is often abundant or dominant in the understory, and *Carpinus caroliniana* (musclewood) is occasionally abundant. Among these trees sugar maple, ash, basswood, ironwood, and musclewood are usually indicative of at least somewhat enriched conditions.

Tall shrubs include an abundance of *Viburnum acerifolium* (maple-leaved viburnum) and lesser amounts and constancy of *Hamamelis virginiana* (witch hazel), *Viburnum dentatum* (northern arrowwood), *Corylus cornuta* (beaked hazel-nut), and in disturbed examples, *Berberis* spp. (barberries).

Any combination of three or more of the following semi-rich differential species will distinguish this community from more acidic forests: *Polystichum acrostichoides* (Christmas fern), *Anemone americana* (blunt-lobed hepatica), *Polygonatum pubescens* (hairy Solomon's seal), *Carex blanda, C. laxiflora, and C. laxiculmis* (wide-leaved sedges), *Actaea rubra* (red baneberry), *Desmodium glutinosum* (cluster-leaved tick- trefoil), *Phegopteris hexagonoptera* (broad beech fern), *Viola rotundifolia* (round-leaved violet), *Tiarella cordifolia* (foamflower), and *Toxicodendron radicans* (poison ivy). Most sites have only a few of these differential species. The following species may be found in more mesic microhabitats: *Arisaema triphyllum* (Jack-in-the-pulpit), *Onoclea sensibilis* (sensitive fern), *Osmunda claytoniana* (interrupted fern), *Circaea alpina* (small enchanter's nightshade), *Viola* spp. (violets), and *Geum canadense* (white avens).

Other characteristic species that may be present (and are not restricted to enriched conditions) include *Mitchella repens* (partridge-berry) (often abundant), *Dryopteris carthusiana* (spinulose wood fern), *Trientalis borealis* (starflower), *Athyrium filix-femina* (lady fern), *Uvularia sessilifolia* (sessile-leaved bellwort), *Solidago caesia* (blue-stemmed goldenrod), *Maianthemum canadense* (Canada mayflower), *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), and *Monotropa uniflora* (Indian pipes).

Sugar maple - beech - yellow birch forest:

This is the most common hardwood forest type in northern New Hampshire. It is dominated by *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), *Fagus grandifolia* (American beech), and *Betula alleghaniensis* (yellow birch). It is transitional to high-elevation spruce-fir forests at higher elevations and lowland spruce-fir forests, hemlock-spruce-northern hardwood forests, or hemlock-beech-oak-pine forests at lower elevations. Small windthrow gaps of one to many trees are the primary disturbance in these forests. Yellow birch is successful in establishing itself in these gaps, and although it is not as shade tolerant as beech and sugar maple, it is long-lived and consequently an important late-successional dominant (approximately 200–380 years).

Rapid and high-density growth of *Prunus pensylvanica* (pin cherry) can occur from buried seeds in clearcut and other large-gap disturbance patches. Pin cherry is an important nutrient-sink on these sites, effectively retaining nutrients and organic matter within the system.

Soils are moderately well drained fine sandy loams. Soils form from till derived from granitic igneous rocks and metamorphic rocks such as schist and gneiss, yielding soils with relatively low mineral nutrient content. Soils tend to be drier than in rich mesic forests and high-elevation spruce - fir forests, but more mesic than at sites with increased beech cover.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Sugar maple and beech are the primary mid- and late successional dominants, with yellow birch next in importance. Other seral hardwood species are common or occasional and include *Betula papyrifera* (paper birch), *Acer pensylvanicum* (striped maple), *A. spicatum* (mountain maple), and *Fraxinus americana* (white ash). *Viburnum lantanoides* (hobblebush) is frequent and often abundant in the shrub layer. *Lonicera canadensis* (Canadian honeysuckle) may be present but is infrequent and more likely to be encountered in more enriched and/or moist forests. *Dryopteri intermedia* (intermediate wood fern) is frequent and often abundant in the herbaceous layer, particularly at higher elevations. *Dryopteris campyloptera* (mountain wood fern), largely absent from lower elevation forests, is frequent but usually less abundant than intermediate wood fern. *Huperzia lucidula* (shining clubmoss) is frequent and generally more abundant than in lower elevation forests.

Other characteristic species with high constancy include *Clintonia borealis* (bluebead lily), *Maianthemum canadense* (Canada mayflower), *Oxalis acetosella* (northern wood sorrel), *Trientalis borealis* (starflower), *Aster acuminatus* (whorled aster), and *Uvularia sessilifolia* (sessile-leaved bellwort). Occasional (low constancy) species include *Aralia nudicaulis* (wild sarsaparilla), *Trillium erectum* (wakerobin), *T. undulatum* (painted trillium), *Streptopus roseus* (rosey twisted stalk), *Cinna latifolia* (drooping woodreed), *Thelypteris noveboracensis* (New York fern), *Solidago macrophylla* (large-leaved goldenrod), and *Medeola virginiana* (Indian cucumber-root).

Temperate acidic cliff:

This is the most common type of cliff in New Hampshire. They are found throughout the state below 2,200 ft. elevation. Montane, subalpine, and circumneutral indicator species are absent.

Wet seepage areas sometimes support abundant mosses and liverworts, and vascular plants typical of fens and swamps.

CHARACTERISTIC VEGETATION: Characteristic vegetation includes *Deschampsia flexuosa* (common hairgrass), *Dryopteris marginalis* (marginal wood fern), *Aureolaria pedicularia* var. *intercedens* (fern- leaved false-foxglove)*, *Dryopteris intermedia* (intermediate wood fern), *Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *trichomanes* (maidenhair spleenwort)*, *Polypodium virginianum* (rock polypody), *Dennstaedtia punctilobula* (hay-scented fern), *Cystopteris tenuis* (Mackay's brittle fern), *Solidago nemoralis* (northern gray goldenrod), *Solidago juncea* (early goldenrod), *Solidago bicolor* (silverrod), *Corydalis sempervirens* (pale corydalis), *Danthonia spicata* (poverty oat-grass), *Danthonia compressa* (tufted oat-grass), *Agrostis* spp. (bent-grasses), *Achillea millefolium* (common yarrow), *Aquilegia canadensis* (wild columbine), *Aster* spp. (asters), *Poa compressa* (Canada bluegrass), *Panicum* spp. (panic-grasses), and *Elytrigia repens* (quack-grass).

Shrubs that may be present in low cover include *Diervilla lonicera* (bush honeysuckle), *Vaccinium angustifolium* (lowbush blueberry), *Spiraea alba* (meadowsweet), *Kalmia angustifolia* (sheep laurel), *Acer pensylvanicum* (striped maple), *Acer spicatum* (mountain maple), *Rubus* spp. (brambles), and *Amelanchier* spp. (shadbushes).

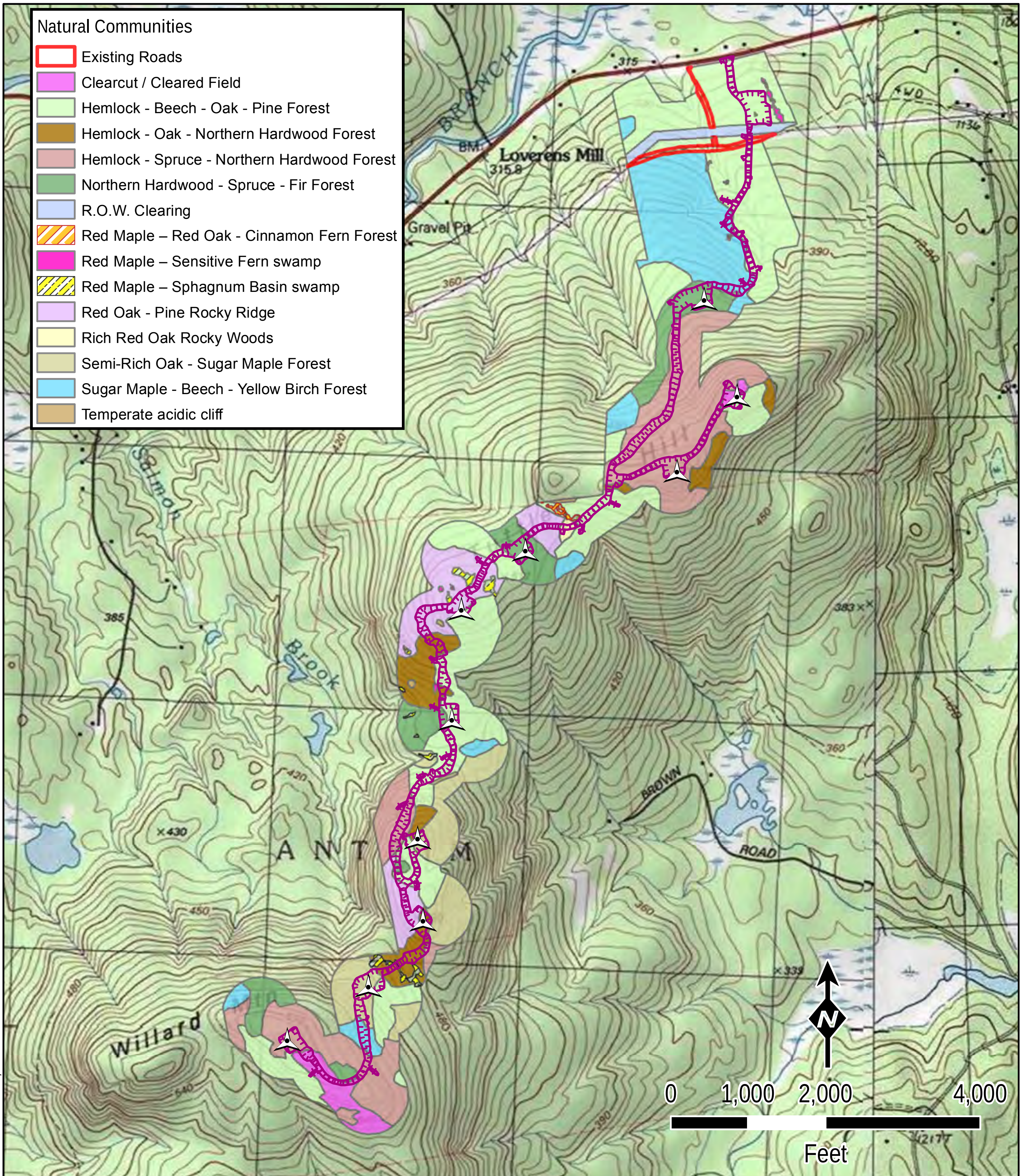
Scattered saplings or stunted older trees can occur on benches or other areas where soil accumulates. These include *Betula papyrifera* (paper birch), *Quercus rubra* (red oak), *Pinus strobus* (white pine), *Populus tremuloides* (quaking aspen), *Populus grandidentata* (big-toothed aspen), *Juniperus virginiana* (eastern red cedar), *Acer saccharum* (sugar maple), and *Picea rubens* (red spruce

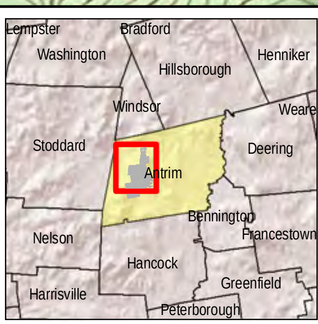
5.0 REFERENCES

Sperduto, D.D. and William F. Nichols. 2011. Natural Communities of New Hampshire. 2nd Ed. NH Natural Heritage Bureau, Concord, NH. Pub. UNH Cooperative Extension, Durham, NH.

ATTACHMENT 1

NATURAL COMMUNITY MAP





S:\Projects\TRC\Augusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Att 1 Natural Communities Map 8x11.mxd

Legend

Proposed WTG

Proposed Disturbance Area

Hillsboro and Stoddard 7.5-Minute USGS Topographic Quadrangles

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Attachment 1

Natural Communities Map

Produced by: TRC | 1/23/2012

Gilman & Briggs Environmental, Inc.
1 Conti Circle, Suite 5
Barre, Vermont 05641
Tel: (802) 479-7480; FAX: (802) 476-5610
gbenvironmental@earthlink.net

13 December 2011

Joshua Brown, Project Manager
TRC Solutions
10 Maxwell Drive
Clifton Park, NY 12065

Subject: Antrim Wind RTE

Dear Josh,

This is a summary of my investigations regarding rare, threatened or endangered plant species at the proposed Antrim Wind project in Antrim, New Hampshire on 6, 7 and 8 September. With the assistance of your staff, I performed an extensive search of the project area, to include all of the previously identified natural communities.

Although my search was for any uncommon species occurrence, emphasis was placed on the species listed in the memo from Melissa Coppola of the New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau to you dated 3 August 2011. This included sickle-pod (*Boechera canadensis*), smooth rock-cress (*B. laevigata*), Carolina cranesbill (*Geranium carolinianum*) and climbing fumitory (*Adlumia fungosa*) in the Rich red oak rocky woods community, small whorled pogonia (*Isotria medeoloides*) in the Hemlock-beech-oak-pine forest, Douglas' knotweed (*Polygonum douglasii*) and Smooth sandwort (*Minuartia glabra*) in the Red oak-pine rocky ridge community, and green adder's mouth (*Malaxis unifolia*) in the Red spruce swamp community. In my experience, several of these plants can be found in associations other than those listed, so my searches were not limited to specific communities.

Additionally, I looked for rare species included on lists for Antrim and adjacent towns that might occur in project area habitats, for example three-birds orchid (*Triphora trianthophora*) and barren strawberry (*Geum fragarioides*), both known historically from Hillsborough.

SURVEY METHODOLOGY The searches were conducted with a "wander" methodology, which is a visual inspection of habitats with closer inspection of any potential microhabitats that might support individuals or populations of rare species. This type of so-called "Lévy-walk" search has been found to "optimize the intermittent search strategy in the critical situation of rare targets" (Lomholt et al. 2008), and is a standard method used in rare plant searches, especially when

extensive areas are involved. We have found that closer inspection of favorable habitat is more likely to yield results than, for example, parallel or grid transects which could easily bypass small habitat patches. This said, beech woods on the lower slopes at the northern end of the project area were searched using parallel transects to maximize coverage, with close inspections of favorable habitats as they appeared. As described below, that section of the project area contains habitat suitable for *Isotria medeoloides*, but none were found.
As can be seen using GPS tracking, all previously identified natural communities (as well as many wetlands) were surveyed in this investigation (see Attachment 1). Vegetation in each community generally conformed to the species listed in the community descriptions issued by the New Hampshire Division of Forests and Lands. Although late in the season, most vegetation, including many spring-flowering species, was still identifiable.

The most common forest trees were northern hardwoods, particularly beech, sugar and red maple, yellow birch and paper birch. Common conifers included hemlock, white pine, balsam fir and red spruce. In appropriate communities, the spruce and hemlock form pure stands. Woody understory species included saplings of overstory species, as well as witch hazel, hazel nut, viburnums, stripped maple and mountain maple, and in more open areas, meadowsweet, brambles and low sweet blueberry are common.

FEDERALLY LISTED SPECIES Three New Hampshire plant species are included on the federal list of threatened or endangered species: Jesup's milk-vetch (*Astragalus robbinsii* var *jesupi*), northeastern bulrush (*Scirpus ancistrochaetus*), and small whorled pogonia (*Isotria medeoloides*). The milk-vetch is restricted to the banks of the Connecticut River in Plainfield and Claremont, but the other two could be found in Antrim. The bulrush has been reported from Acworth and Langdon, about 20 miles to the northwest of the project site, and small whorled pogonia has been reported from Weare ($\underline{+}$15 miles to the east) and Warner ($\underline{+}$17 miles to the north). Northeastern bulrush is typically found in drained beaver ponds and similar wetlands in the northern part of its range, and potential habitats in the project area were investigated. Although bulrushes were present, they were all common species such as green bulrush (*Scirpus atrovirens*) and wool-grass (*S. cyperinus*).

The small-whorled pogonia is a species of second growth deciduous woodlands with open understory and deep leaf litter, sometimes near intermittent streams with "braided" channels. Habitats where the small-whorled pogonia is found are variable enough that no critical habitat rules have been published for the species. Where found, this species is evident from early June until the first heavy frost, and capsule-bearing plants can be identified well into the fall, so I am confident that, if present, it would have been observed. As noted above, the most favorable habitat appeared to be in beech-dominated forests at the northern end of the study area, and a thorough search was conducted using parallel transects to maximize coverage.

SPECIES OF STATE CONCERN According to the New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau (NHNHB) Sickle-pod (*Boechera canadensis*) and smooth rock-cress (*B. laevigata*) are species of rich rocky woods and thickets. Such habitats are limited at the Antrim site, but where they were encountered, searches for these species were conducted. No rock cress species were found. Carolina cranesbill (*Geranium carolinianum*) is reportedly found in the Rich red oak rocky woods community, but according to some sources it is also a species of cultivated soil, dry waste places, fields and roadsides. In any event, this species was not observed in the study area.

Climbing fumitory (*Adlumia fungosa*), a regarded as a species of the Rich red oak rocky woods community, is a very apparent species where it occurs. I have found it in other rocky woods communities and along roadsides, so did not restrict my searches to specific communities. Nevertheless, this species was not seen at Antrim.

NHNHB regards Douglas' knotweed (*Polygonum douglasii*) as a species of the Red oak-pine rocky ridge community; but can also be found in dry sandy or gravelly soil. Few areas that might support this species occur on the study area, and no Douglas' knotweeds were found. Neither did I find smooth sandwort (*Minuartia glabra*), another species of the Red oak-pine rocky ridge community.

Finally, NHNHB regards green adder's mouth (*Malaxis unifolia*) as a species of the Red spruce swamp community. From my experience, the species is found in a far broader range of habitats, including mossy woods roads, mixed upland forests, etc. I therefore for this species in many habitats, but found none.

CONCLUSIONS Although a number of natural communities that might support rare or uncommon species are found at the Antrim Wind study area, the species observed were generally common, and no species of concern were found. The investigation covered all identified natural communities, as well as intervening habitats such as powerline corridors, roadsides, clearings and cut-over areas. Special emphasis was placed on species reported from identified natural communities by the New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau and New Hampshire species protected under the federal Endangered Species Act.

Sincerely,

Errol Briggs

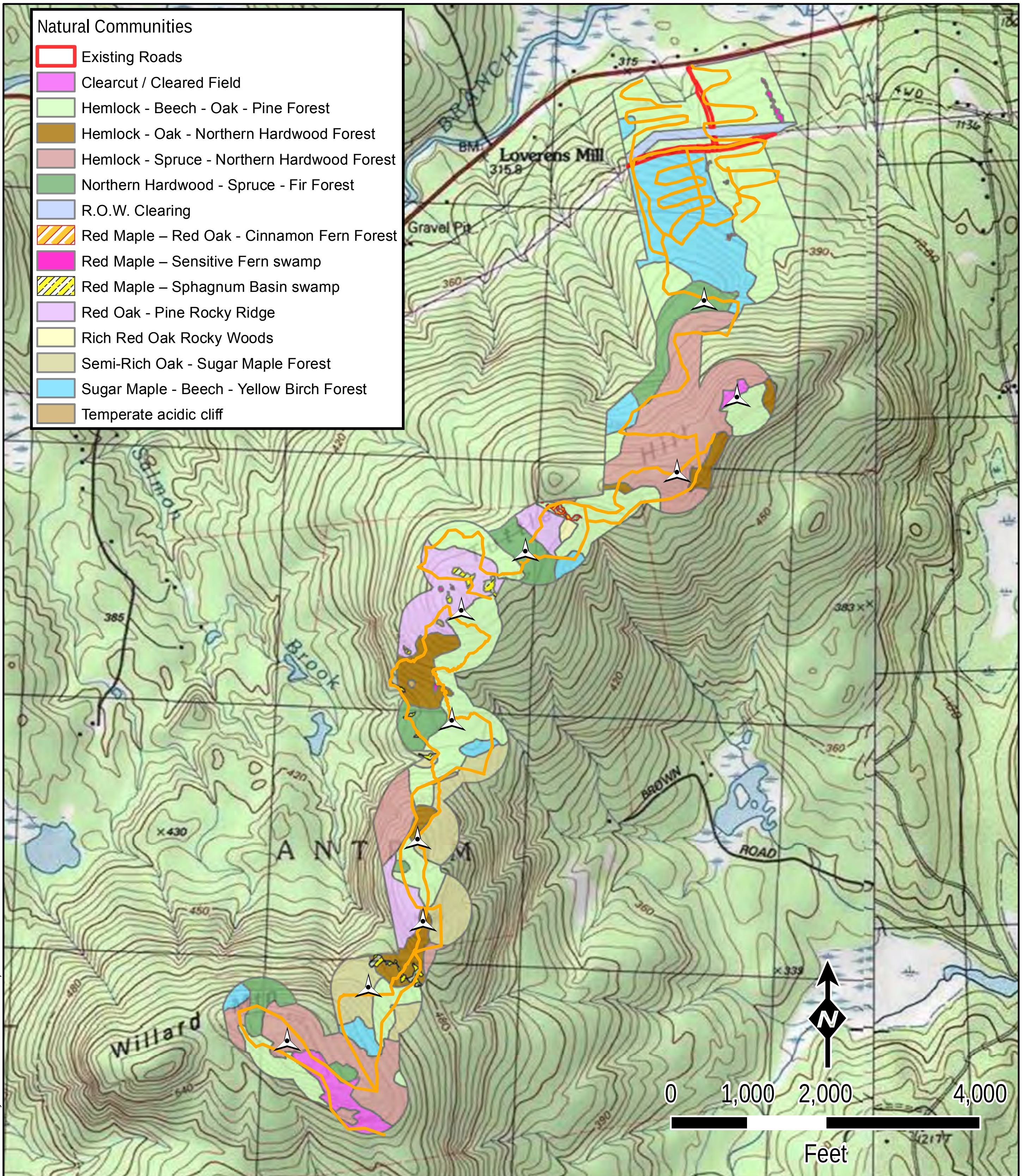
LITERATURE

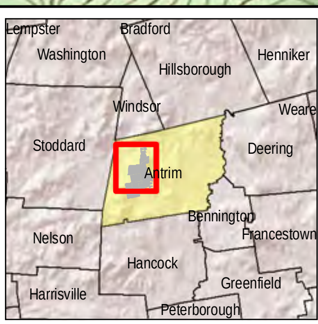
Lomholt, M.A., K. Tal, R. Metzler, and K. Joseph. 2008 Lévy strategies in intermittent search processes are advantageous. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 105(32): 11055-11059.

Magee, D.W., and H.E. Ahles.1999. Flora of the Northeast. University of Massachusetts Press. Amherst.

New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau. 2008. Rare Plant List for New Hampshire. Division of Forests & Lands. Concord.

New Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau. 2011. Rare Plants, Rare Animals, and Exemplary Natural Communities in New Hampshire Towns. Division of Forests & Lands. Concord.





Legend

Proposed WTG

Rare Plants Survey Area

Hillsboro and Stoddard 7.5-Minute USGS Topographic Quadrangles

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Attachment 1

Rare Plant Survey Area and Natural Communites Map

Produced by: TRC | 1/23/2012

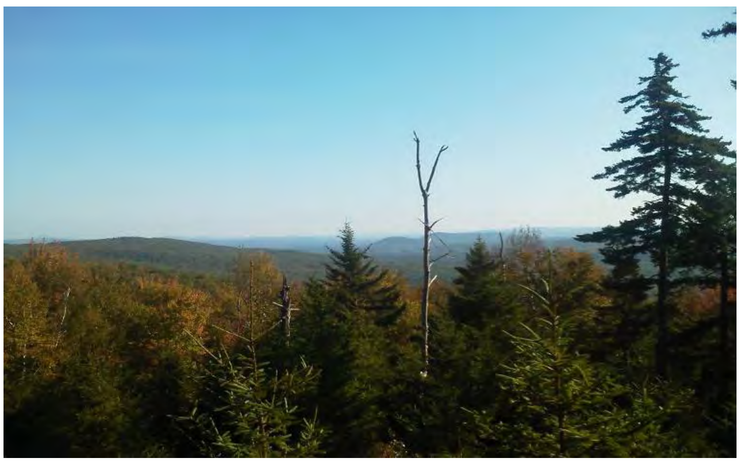
S:\Projects\TRC\Augusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Att 1 Rare Plant Survey Area and Nat Communities Map 8x11.mxd

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

For
Antrim Wind Energy Project
Town of Antrim
Hillsborough County, New Hampshire

Prepared for:

Antrim Wind Energy, LLC
155 Fleet Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801



Prepared by:

TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION
10 Maxwell Drive, Suite 200
Clifton Park, New York 12065

January 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES

ATTACHMENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Antrim Wind Energy LLC (AWE) is proposing to construct the Antrim Wind Energy Project (Project) on Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain in the Town of Antrim, Hillsborough Country, New Hampshire. The proposed Project is sited entirely on privately owned land that is leased by AWE. The proposed Antrim Wind Energy Project involves the construction of 10 wind turbines, an electrical collection system and interconnection substation, approximately 4 miles of new access road, and an operations and maintenance building. There will be no new electrical transmission lines, other than collector system lines, constructed as part of this Project. The total direct impact for the access roads, the turbine pads, and electrical collector system will be approximately 57 acres.

The proposed project is sited on the ridges of Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain which are oriented east-northeast to west-southwest. The ridges are approximately parallel to NH Route 9, which is about ¾ of a mile to the north. Between the ridgeline and Route 9 is an existing transmission corridor containing both an 115kV transmission line and a 34.5kV distribution circuit; the proposed Project will interconnect with the existing 115kV line. See Attachment A, Figure 1, for a map of the Project area and Project elements.

TRC Environmental Corporation (TRC) was retained by AWE to identify and delineate jurisdictional wetlands and waterways within the project area to support the design, or layout, of the proposed facilities. TRC has prepared this wetland delineation report on behalf of AWE to support the submittal of a Joint Application for a Permit (a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) and New Hampshire State wetlands permit).

2.0 CURRENT AND HISTORIC LAND USES

2.1 Current Land Use

Most of the Town of Antrim is undeveloped, and a large proportion of the town's landscape is heavily wooded. Much of Antrim's forested areas are located in the Rural and Rural Conservation Zoning Districts of town; these two districts constitute over 70% of Antrim's total area. These woodlands are viewed by the town as a renewable resource and are logged on a regular basis. In addition to abundant woodland, there are also numerous conservation areas, hiking trails and water features (Town of Antrim 2011).

2.2 Historic Land Use

Historically, the area of the proposed Project was cleared for sheep farming; numerous stone walls still remain as a result of this historic activity. After the decline of sheep farming, the site was allowed to regenerate into a forested condition. Subsequently, timber harvesting has occurred in many areas on Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain. Currently, the land in and around the area of proposed development consists of undeveloped forest land in various stages of maturity, ranging from recent clear cuts and early successional stands as a result of timber harvesting, to mature forested areas.

3.0 WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

3.1 Siting Alternatives

The layout of wind turbines is a function of several siting factors that balance the location of each wind turbine and environmental compatibility. These factors include:

- maximizing wind speed;
- minimizing tree clearing, wetland impacts, and the acquisition of land (the Project proposes to lease the land needed for the Project facilities);
- maintaining the current use of the land;
- connecting the turbines with an efficient and practical network of unpaved access roads for construction and maintenance of the turbines;
- co-locating electric cables with the access road corridor that connect the turbines to electric substation; and
- co-locating the electric transmission line that would connect the Project to the electric grid within existing infrastructure right-of-way.

These siting factors inherently create the need for a Project survey area that was sufficiently large enough to provide for an adequate area to identify cultural and natural resources and allow for the opportunity to evaluate siting alternatives that avoid and minimize impacts to any identified resources. After reviewing available topographic, soils mapping, and potential turbine locations for the Project area, TRC developed a survey area, which is depicted on Figure 1, found in Attachment A. With a survey corridor of 500 feet in width with a 250 foot radius around potential turbine locations, the survey area was approximately 462 acres.

To determine the potential for wetland impacts from construction of the Antrim Wind Energy Project, TRC assessed the survey area for the presence of federal and jurisdictional wetlands. A New Hampshire Certified Wetland Scientist from TRC conducted wetland delineations in August, September, and November 2011 (refer to Attachment B for professional resume and qualifications). TRC also investigated hydrologic connectivity (drainage ditches, natural swales, intermittent and perennial streams outside the study corridor when necessary to verify "normal conditions" or "nexus" hydrologic determinations. The delineations were performed in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) wetland delineation criteria and methodology which is described in Section 3.2. The USACE data sheets have been compiled for this Wetland Delineation Report and presented in Attachment C.

This report presents the delineation methodology, wetland identification, and the results of the field wetland delineation, including descriptions of on-site hydrology, soils and vegetation (see Section 4.0). Mapping is provided in Attachment A, with Figure 2 presenting the wetland mapping.

3.2 Wetland Delineation Method

TRC wetland delineation crews surveyed proposed corridors using the Federal Routine Determination Method presented in the USACE Wetlands Delineation Manual (USACOE 1987), including clarifications and interpretations provided in the March 6, 1992 guidance memorandum (Williams 1992), USACOE and Environmental Protection Agency guidance on jurisdictional forms (USACOE 2007), and the Regional Supplements to Corps Delineation Manual (USACOE 2009).

The 1987 USACE manual and guidance memorandums emphasize a three-parameter approach to wetland boundary determination in the field. This approach involves the identification of: (i) evidence of wetland hydrology; (ii) presence of hydric soils; and (iii) predominance of hydrophytic vegetation as defined by the National Plant List Panel (Reed 1988). Positive indicators of all three parameters are normally present in wetlands and serve to distinguish between both upland and transitional plant communities. Identified wetlands were classified according to Cowardin et al. (1979).

After a wetland area was initially identified, an appropriate transect and plot location was established, generally perpendicular to the wetland/upland boundary, in order to document conditions within each plant community and firmly establish the wetland boundary using wetland indicators. USACE Wetland Determination data forms were completed for each representative wetland transect. These data forms are provided in Attachment C to this report. The wetland boundary was marked with sequentially numbered (alpha-numeric) pink flagging labeled with “Wetland Delineation”. Once wetland flags were in place, the location of each flag was pinpointed using a hand-held Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) unit. These data were downloaded into a GIS system and then plotted on the project base map (a USGS geo-referenced map), which is provided in Attachment A, Figure 2. The results of the delineations are summarized in Section 4.0.

4.0 WETLAND DELINEATION RESULTS

A total of thirty-three (33) wetland areas were identified in the Project survey area. This report describes and maps those wetlands within and in relative proximity to the proposed roads, turbines, collector system, the proposed transmission right-of-way corridor, and other facility sites associated with the Project (see Figure 2 in Attachment A). The 33 wetlands are represented in Table 4.1 due to their occurrence in the proposed corridor and in close proximity to the proposed project corridors or facility sites. Of the 33 wetlands, twenty-four (24) are deciduous broad-leaf forested wetlands, three (3) are conifer dominated forested wetland, two (2) are mixed forested and scrub-shrub wetland, and four (4) are scrub-shrub wetlands. Three (3) of the delineated wetlands within the Project corridor consist of two or more wetland types, including three (3) streams with associated palustrine wetlands (2 intermittent and 1 perennial stream). The wetland associated with the perennial water-way consists of a mixed palustrine system. Table 4-1 provides a summary of the wetlands identified along the Project corridor, including their classification in accordance with Cowardin et al (1979).

Narrative descriptions of wetland hydrology, soils and vegetation observed within the Project study area are presented in the following sections. Tables 4-1, 4-2 and 4-3 summarize the wetlands delineated in this report, streams identified, and the soil series information we assembled for the Project area respectively.

4.1 Vegetation

Within the Project area, vegetative communities consist of forested upland and wetland communities. Forest stands include mostly mixed coniferous and deciduous forest, with a small portion of the Project area sustained as a managed transmission line ROW and another portion recently timber harvested on Willard Mountain.

The wetland communities crossed by the Project include and scrub-shrub wetlands typically found in the transmission line ROW and isolated forested wetlands. The scrub-shrub wetlands typically contain sapling red maple (*Acer rubrum*), maleberry (*Lyonia lingustrina*), red osier dogwood (*Cornus stolonifera*), arrowwood (*Viburnum dentatum*), meadowsweet (*Spiraea latifolia*), and steeplebush (*Spiraea tomentosa*). The forested wetlands typically contain red maple, yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis*), and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*).

Upland tree species found throughout the Project area include red oak (*Quercus rubra*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*), white pine (*Pinus strobus*), red spruce (*Picea rubens*), balsam fir (*Abies balsama*), quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*), paper birch (*Betula papyrifera*), eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and others. Upland herbaceous species include wild sarsassparilla (*Aralia nudicaulis*), New York fern (*Thelypteris noveboracensis*), Solomon's-seal (*Polygonatum pubescens*), star flower (*Trientalis borealis*), hayscented fern (*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*) and Canada mayflower (*Maianthemum canadense*).

4.2 Hydrology

Streams within the Project area include an unnamed perennial and intermittent streams draining both to the north (Route 9) toward the North Branch River and to the southeast draining into Gregg Lake. Because the Project area is along a ridgeline and moderately well drained, we observed very few perennial streams. Observations in the field generally suggest that rainfall and snow melt in the spring quickly run off the ridge to lower elevations, without collecting volumes that fill natural depressions or create natural ponds. Small forest wetland areas occur along skidder trails, confined pockets in the regional bedrock, saddle areas along the ridgeline, and in other areas of poorly drained soils that support wetland vegetation.

4.3 Soils

TRC reviewed the published soil survey of the Project area and conducted soil profile characterizations in the study corridor to confirm the presence of hydric soil indictors. Within the Project survey area, a total of 7 different soil types have been mapped by the Natural Resource Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service) (USDA & NRCS 2009). Table 4-3 summarizes the soil series in the project area and indicates that most of the Project area soils are mapped with a slope of 3-35 percent. The soil type mapping has also been overlain on the Project location map (see Figure 3 in Attachment A). The mapped soil types range from excessively drained to well drained soils. Field surveys have resulted in delineating additional soil types that are poorly drained to very poorly drained soils and are hydric or wetland soils. Hydric soils are defined as soils that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil.

The wetlands flagged in the Project corridors generally exhibited the soil characteristics of a dark surface horizon (A horizon) overlying grayish (10YR 5/1) to grayish brown (10YR 4/1), sandy loam subsoils with common redoximorphic features. As described below, this is typical of the loamy till parent material sediments in which many of the soils in the region are formed. The upland soils within the forested uplands lacked a low chroma matrix and had typical matrix chromas ranging between 3 and 6. In wetlands, the hydric soil showed evidence of a seasonal high water table in the form of low chroma matrix and redoximorphic features, indicating that the soils experience anaerobic conditions from prolonged saturation thereby meeting the definition of a hydric soil in some instances. The upland and more transitional area soils have developed redoximorphic features common to somewhat poorly to moderately well drained soils but did not exhibit the required low chroma matrix and as a result were not classified as hydric soils. In addition, as a result of glacial till environment, the subsoil (B) and substratum (C) horizons of both hydric and non-hydric soils commonly contain layers of loose stony material on steeper slopes with loamy materials, which are not necessarily indicative of an aquic moisture regime or reducing conditions.

Table 4-1 Summary of Wetlands within Project Area				
Figure 2 8.5" x 11" Sheet Number	**Wetland ID**	**Wetland Types and Associations**	**Associated Wetland Impact**	**Cowardin Classification**
3	AN1	Isolated forested wetland. Contains VP1	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN2	Isolated forested wetland. Bat radar within wetland	0.007 acre/316 sq. ft. Access road.	PFO4
3	AN3	Isolated forested wetland	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN4	Isolated forested wetland. Contains VP2	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN5	Isolated forested wetland. Contains VP3	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN6	Isolated forested wetland	No direct impact	PFO1
2	AN7	Isolated forested wetland straddling property line	No direct impact	PFO1
2, 3	AN8	Forested wetland draining southeast associated with intermittent stream AN9	0.001 acre/34 sq. ft. Access road.	PFO4
2	AN10	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1, 2	AN11	Isolated forested wetland with ephemeral inlet and outlet	No direct impact	PFO1
1	AN12	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1, 2	AN13	Isolated forested wetland along ATV trail	No direct impact	PFO1

Table 4-1 **Summary of Wetlands within Project Area**				
Figure 2 8.5" x 11" Sheet Number	**Wetland ID**	**Wetland Types and Associations**	**Associated Wetland Impact**	**Cowardin Classification**
1	AN14	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1	AN15	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1	AN16	Very small isolated wetland along old skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1	AN18	6 forested wetland areas draining north associated with perennial stream AN17	No direct impact	PFO1/4 & PSS1
1	AN20	Isolated scrub-shrub wetland within transmission ROW	No direct impact	PSS1
1	AN21	Isolated scrub-shrub wetland within transmission ROW	No direct impact	PSS1
1	AN22	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	0.009 acre/379 sq. ft. Access road.	PFO1
1	AN23	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	0.0004 acre/16 sq. ft. Access road.	PFO1
3	AN24	Isolated forested wetland. Associated with VP 5. ATV trail within wetland.	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN25	Isolated forested wetland. Associated with VP 4.	No direct impact	PFO4
4	AN26	Forested wetland draining to the northwest along property line	No direct impact	PFO1
4	AN27	Forested wetland draining to the southeast. Associated with intermittent stream AN28.	0.019 acre/ 815 sq. ft. Access Road	PFO1

Table 4-1 Summary of Wetlands within Project Area				
Figure 2 8.5" x 11" Sheet Number	**Wetland ID**	**Wetland Types and Associations**	**Associated Wetland Impact**	**Cowardin Classification**
1	AN30	Isolated forested wetland with ephemeral inlet and outlet	0.02 acre/869 sq. ft. Substation	PFO1
1	AN31	Isolated scrub-shrub wetland within transmission ROW	0.019 acre/848 sq. ft. Transmission tap structure and guys	PSS1
1	AN32	Isolated scrub-shrub wetland within transmission ROW	0.036 acre/1,450 sq. ft. Access Road	PSS1
1	AN33	Isolated forested wetland within skidder trail	No direct impact	PFO1
1	AN35	Isolated forested an scrub-shrub wetland located in ROW and to the North of the ROW	No direct impact	PFO1/PSS1
3	AN36	Isolated forested wetland with peat soils	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN37	Isolated forested wetland adjacent to ATV trail	No direct impact	PFO1
3	AN38	Isolated forested wetland with potential vernal pool	No direct impact	PFO1
4	AN41	Isolated forested wetland.	0.083 acre/3,620 sq. ft. Turbine 9.	PFO1
TOTAL IMPACT			**0.192 acre/8,349 sq. ft.**	

4.4 Wetland Descriptions

The following narratives briefly characterize the delineated wetlands summarized in Table 4-1. Refer to Figure 2 for the location of these wetlands within the project study area and landscape in Attachment A.

Wetland AN1 is a deciduous mixed forest wetland dominated by red maple (*Acer rubrum*), and black spruce (*Picea mariana*). It is located within a pocket of ledge along the ridgeline of Tuttle Hill. This wetland also contains Vernal Pool 1.

Wetland AN2 is a deciduous mixed forest wetland dominated by yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis*) and black spruce. It is located within a pocket of ledge along the ridgeline of Tuttle Hill.

Wetlands AN3, AN4 and AN5 are deciduous forested wetlands dominated by red maple. They are located within pockets of ledge along the ridgeline of Tuttle Hill. Wetland AN4 contains Vernal Pool 2, and wetland AN5 contains Vernal Pool 3.

Wetland AN6 is a deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It is located within a pocket of ledge along the ridgeline between Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain.

Wetland AN7 is a very small deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It is located along a stone wall within a pocket of ledge along the ridgeline between Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain.

Wetland AN8 is a deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple and yellow birch. It is located within a swale draining from Wetland AN7 towards the southeast. An intermittent stream segment (Stream AN9) is located within this wetland. The stream flows between very large boulders; eventually the hydrology disappears as the slope increases along the southeast boundary of the wetland.

Wetlands AN10, AN11 and AN12 are deciduous forest wetlands dominated by yellow birch and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*). They are located in hillside seeps created by skidder activity.

Wetland AN13 is a deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It is located within a hillside seep created by skidder activity. An ATV access trail traverses the northwestern portion of this wetland.

Wetlands AN14 and AN15 are deciduous forest wetlands dominated by yellow birch and green ash. They are located in hillside seeps created by skidder activity.

Wetland AN16 is a very small deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It is located within an old skidder trail to the north of the transmission ROW.

Wetland AN18 is a wetland complex associated with perennial stream AN17. Six components of this wetland complex were individually identified as wetlands AN18a, b, c, d, e and f. Component AN18a is an area of scrub shrub within the existing transmission corridor; it is dominated by red osier dogwood (*Cornus stolonifera*), green ash, and black willow (*Salix nigra*). Wetlands AN18 b, c, d, e and f are deciduous mixed forested wetlands dominated by green ash, yellow birch, and red maple. Each of these wetlands has been impacted by logging activity.

Wetlands AN20 and AN21 are deciduous scrub shrub wetlands dominated by red maple, meadowsweet (*Spiraea latifolia*), and steeplebush (*Spiraea tomentosa*). They are located within the existing transmission corridor.

Wetlands AN22 and AN23 are deciduous forest wetlands dominated by red maple, yellow birch and green ash. They are located in hillside seeps created by skidder activity.

Wetland AN24 is a deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple and yellow birch. It is located within a depression on the ridgeline between Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain. An ATV trail traverses the through the middle of this wetland, from north to south. This wetland also contains Vernal Pool 5.

Wetland AN25 is an evergreen mixed forest wetland dominated by eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and yellow birch. It is located within a depression on the ridgeline between Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain. This wetland contains Vernal Pool 4.

Wetland AN26 is a deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple and yellow birch. It is located within a depression on the ridgeline between Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain. This wetland drains to the northwest.

Wetland AN27 is a deciduous mixed forest wetland dominated by red maple, yellow birch, and black spruce. It is located within the saddle area at the northern base of Willard Mountain. The wetland drains to the southeast and feeds Intermittent Stream AN28 which drains to the southeast.

Wetland AN30 is a very small deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It receives ephemeral flow from wetland AN31 which is located upslope (and within the existing transmission corridor). This wetland has an ephemeral drainage that flows towards intermittent stream AN29 to the north.

Wetlands AN31 and AN32 are deciduous scrub shrub wetlands dominated by red maple, meadowsweet and maleberry (*Lyonia lingustrina*). They are located within the existing transmission corridor. Wetland AN31 ephemerally drains to the north into Wetland AN30.

Wetland AN33 is a very small deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It is located within a hillside seep created by skidder activity.

Wetland AN35 is primarily a forested wetland dominated by red maple, but includes an area of scrub shrub. The scrub shrub component is located within the existing transmission corridor, on the southern portion of the wetland, and is dominated by winterberry (*Ilex verticillata*).

Wetland AN36 is an isolated forested wetland dominated by red maple. This wetland contains organic soils. It is located in a saddle area and is near an ATV trail.

Wetland AN37 is a small isolated deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple. It has an ephemeral drainage that flows west across an ATV trail that is adjacent to the wetland.

Wetland AN38 is an isolated deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple, with a thick understory of winterberry shrubs. It has an ephemeral drainage that flows northwest through a steep boulder area. This wetland contains an area which has been identified as a potential vernal pool.

Wetland AN41 is an isolated deciduous forest wetland dominated by red maple with a sparse understory of red maple and yellow birch saplings and a dense herbaceous layer dominated by cinnamon fern. This wetland is located at the base of a long bouldery slope.

4.5 Waterbody Descriptions

The following narratives briefly characterize the identified perennial and intermittent watercourses summarized in Table 4-2. Refer to Figure 2 in Attachment A for the location of these watercourses within the project study area.

Table 4-2
Summary of Streams within Project Area

Figure 2 8.5" x 11" Sheet Number	**Stream ID**	**Flow Regime**	**Associated Impact**	**Associated Wetland(s)**
2	AN9	Intermittent	No direct impact	AN8
1	AN17	Perennial	74 linear feet, 4 foot wide channel	AN18a,b,c,d,e,f
1	AN19	Intermittent	No direct impact	Tributary to AN17
4	AN28	Intermittent	No direct impact	AN27
1	AN28a	Intermittent	No direct impact	
1	AN29	Intermittent	156 linear feet, 1 foot wide channel	
1	AN34	Intermittent	No direct impact	Flows into AN17
2	AN40	Intermittent	No direct impact	

Stream AN9 is an intermittent stream with a sandy substrate. The average width of the stream is 2 feet and the bank height is less than one foot. There was approximately 1 inch of flowing water in the stream at the time of the wetland delineation survey (in late summer, 2011). The stream channel commences within wetland AN8 and disperses within the same wetland due to slopes and a bouldery landscape, which allows for subsurface flow.

Stream AN17 is perennial stream with a gravel/cobble substrate. The average width of the stream is 4 feet and the bank height averages approximately one foot. There was approximately 5 inches of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream flows into the survey area from the south and then out to the north, flowing towards Route 9. Intermittent Streams AN19 and AN34 flow into this stream.

Stream AN19 is an intermittent stream with a sandy substrate. The average width of the stream is approximately 1 foot and the bank height is less than one foot. There was approximately 1 inch of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences in a forested setting, within a seep on a slope, and flows into Stream AN17.

Stream AN28 is an intermittent stream with a gravel/sand substrate. The average width of the stream is approximately 3 feet and the bank height is less than one a foot. There were approximately 4 inches of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences within wetland AN27 and flows to the southeast.

Stream AN28a is an intermittent stream with a gravel/cobble substrate. The average width of the stream is approximately 2 feet and the bank height averages approximately one foot. There were approximately 2 inches of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences within an upland area with steep slopes and disperses within the upland as it flows down slope. This dispersal is due to slopes and a bouldery landscape, which allows for subsurface flow.

Stream AN29 is an intermittent stream with a gravel/cobble substrate. The average width of the stream is approximately one foot, and the bank height is less than one foot. There was no flowing water in the streambed at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences within an upland area with steep slopes and disperses within the upland as it flows down slope. This dispersal is due to slopes and a bouldery landscape, which allows for subsurface flow.

Stream AN34 is an intermittent stream with a gravel/cobble substrate. The average width of the stream is approximately 3 feet and the bank height is less than one foot. There were approximately 4 inches of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences in a forested setting within a seep on a slope and flows into Stream AN17.

Stream AN40 is an intermittent stream with a gravel/cobble substrate. The average width of the stream is 2 feet and the bank height averaged around a foot. There were approximately 2 inches of flowing water at the time of the delineation. The stream channel commences within an upland area with steep slopes and disperses within the upland downslope due to slopes and a bouldery landscape, which allows for subsurface flow.

4.6 Natural Resource Conservation Service Soil Series Descriptions

The following are the abbreviated descriptions of each of the relevant soil types taken from the USDA (Natural Resource Conservation Service) Official Soil Series Descriptions Online Soils Database and the Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) for Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Western Part (USDA & NRCS 2009). Additional information regarding relevant soil characteristics are also summarized in Table 4-3. Soils mapping of the Project area is in Attachment A, Figure 3.

Table 4-3 Soil Description Summary					
Soil Names	**Symbol**	**% Slopes**	**Hydric (y/n)**	**Parent Material**	**Drainage Class**
Lyman-Tunbridge-Rock outcrop complex	161C	3-15	N	Lyman: Loamy Till Underlain by Schist Bedrock; Tunbridge: Loamy Till Underlain by Granite	Lyman: Somewhat Excessively Drained; Tunbridge: Well Drained
Lyman-Tunbridge-Rock outcrop complex	161D	15-35	N	Lyman: Loamy Till Underlain by Schist Bedrock; Tunbridge: Loamy Till Underlain by Granite	Lyman: Somewhat Excessively Drained; Tunbridge: Well Drained
Tunbridge-Lyman-Monadnock complex, stony	160B	3-8	N	Tunbridge: Loamy Till Underlain by Granite; Lyman: Loamy Till Underlain by Schist Bedrock; Monadnock: Loam Underlain by Sandy Till	Tunbridge: Well Drained; Lyman: Somewhat Excessively Drained; Monadnock: Well Drained
Tunbridge-Lyman-Monadnock complex, stony	160C	8-15	N	Tunbridge: Loamy Till Underlain by Granite; Lyman: Loamy Till Underlain by Schist Bedrock; Monadnock: Loam Underlain by Sandy Till	Tunbridge: Well Drained; Lyman: Somewhat Excessively Drained; Monadnock: Well Drained
Marlow stony loam	77C	8-15	N	Loamy Till	Well Drained
Marlow stony loam	77D	15-35	N	Loamy Till	Well Drained
Rock outcrop	399			Granite	Excessively Drained

Tunbridge-Lyman-Monadnock complex, stony

Tunbridge Series: These very moderately deep, well drained soils formed in loamy till of Wisconsin age derived mainly from micaceous schist, gneiss, and phyllite. They are on mountain side slopes, mountain tops, mountain ridges, hill tops, and hill slopes. Slope ranges from 0 to 75 percent. The A horizon is typically very friable dark brown sandy loam, with weak fine granular structure. The B horizon is typically reddish brown to yellowish brown silt loams. It is friable with subangular blocky structure. Bedrock is usually encountered at 28 inches.

Lyman Series: These shallow, somewhat excessively drained soils formed thin mantle of till and frost fractured rock fragments derived principally from gray, greenish gray, or nearly black mica schist rocks with lesser amounts of phyllite, granite, and gneiss. They are found on rocky hills, mountains and high plateaus. Slopes range from 3 to 35 percent. Ap horizons are typically black and 6 inches or more thick. Texture is sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam or silt loam in the fine-earth fraction. The E horizon generally is a reddish gray fine sandy loam, with very weak fine granular structure. The B horizon generally is a dark red to brown loam, with very weak fine granular structure. Bedrock is usually encountered at a depth of 18 inches.

Monadnock Series: These very deep, well drained soils formed in a loamy mantle underlain by acid, sandy till of Wisconsin age derived mainly from schist, granite, gneiss, and quartzite. They are on upland hills, plains, and mountain sideslopes. Slope ranges from 0-60 percent. The A horizon is typically very friable brown fine sandy loam. The E horizon generally is a light brownish gray sandy loam with a weak fine granular structure. The B horizon generally is reddish to yellowish brown, 5 to 23 inches deep, very friable with a weak fine granular structure. The C horizon consists of gravelly loamy sand extending to a depth of 65 inches.

Lyman-Tunbridge-Rock outcrop complex

Lyman Series: These shallow, somewhat excessively drained soils formed thin mantle of till and frost fractured rock fragments derived principally from gray, greenish gray, or nearly black mica schist rocks with lesser amounts of phyllite, granite, and gneiss. They are found on rocky hills, mountains and high plateaus. Slopes range from 3 to 35 percent. Ap horizons are typically black and 6 inches or more thick. Texture is sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam or silt loam in the fine-earth fraction. The E horizon generally is a reddish gray fine sandy loam, with very weak fine granular structure. The B horizon generally is a dark red to brown loam, with very weak fine granular structure. Bedrock is usually encountered at a depth of 18 inches.

Tunbridge Series: These very moderately deep, well drained soils formed in loamy till of Wisconsin age derived mainly from micaceous schist, gneiss, and phyllite. They are on mountain side slopes, mountain tops, mountain ridges, hill tops, and hill slopes. Slope ranges from 0 to 75 percent. The A horizon is typically very friable dark brown sandy loam, with weak fine granular structure. The B horizon is typically reddish brown to yellowish brown silt loams. It is friable with subangular blocky structure. Bedrock is usually encountered at 28 inches.

Marlow Series

These well drained soils formed in dense, loamy till derived mainly from mica schist, granite, and phyllite. They are found on drumlins and glaciated uplands. They are moderately deep to a densic contact and very deep to bedrock. Slope ranges from 0 to 60 percent. Typically, the A horizon is a friable very dark gray fine sandy loam with a moderate fine granular structure. Generally, the E horizon is gray fine sandy loam, with very friable consistence. The B horizon consists of a yellowish red to olive fine sandy loam with a weak fine granular structure. The C horizon is an olive gray fine sandy loam with moderate medium platy structure and is very firm.

5.0 REFERENCES

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F. Golet, and E. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 103 pp.

Natural Resource Conservation Service. 1995. Hydric Soils of the United States, Revised Dec. 15, 1995.

Reed, P.B. Jr. 1988. National list of plant species that occur in wetlands: national summary. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 88(24). 244 pp.

Town of Antrim. 2011. Zoning Map. Online: http://www.antrimnh.org/Pages/AntrimNH_Planning/Zoning_Map[1].pdf. Site visited December 9, 2011.

USACOE. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. Technical Report U-87-1. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

USACOE. 2009. Interim Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region. Online: http://www.usace.army.mil/CECW/Documents/cecwo/reg/trel09-19.pdf. Site visited December 9, 2011.

USACOE and Environmental Protection Agency. 2007. US Army Corps of Engineers Jurisdictional Form Instructional Guidebook.

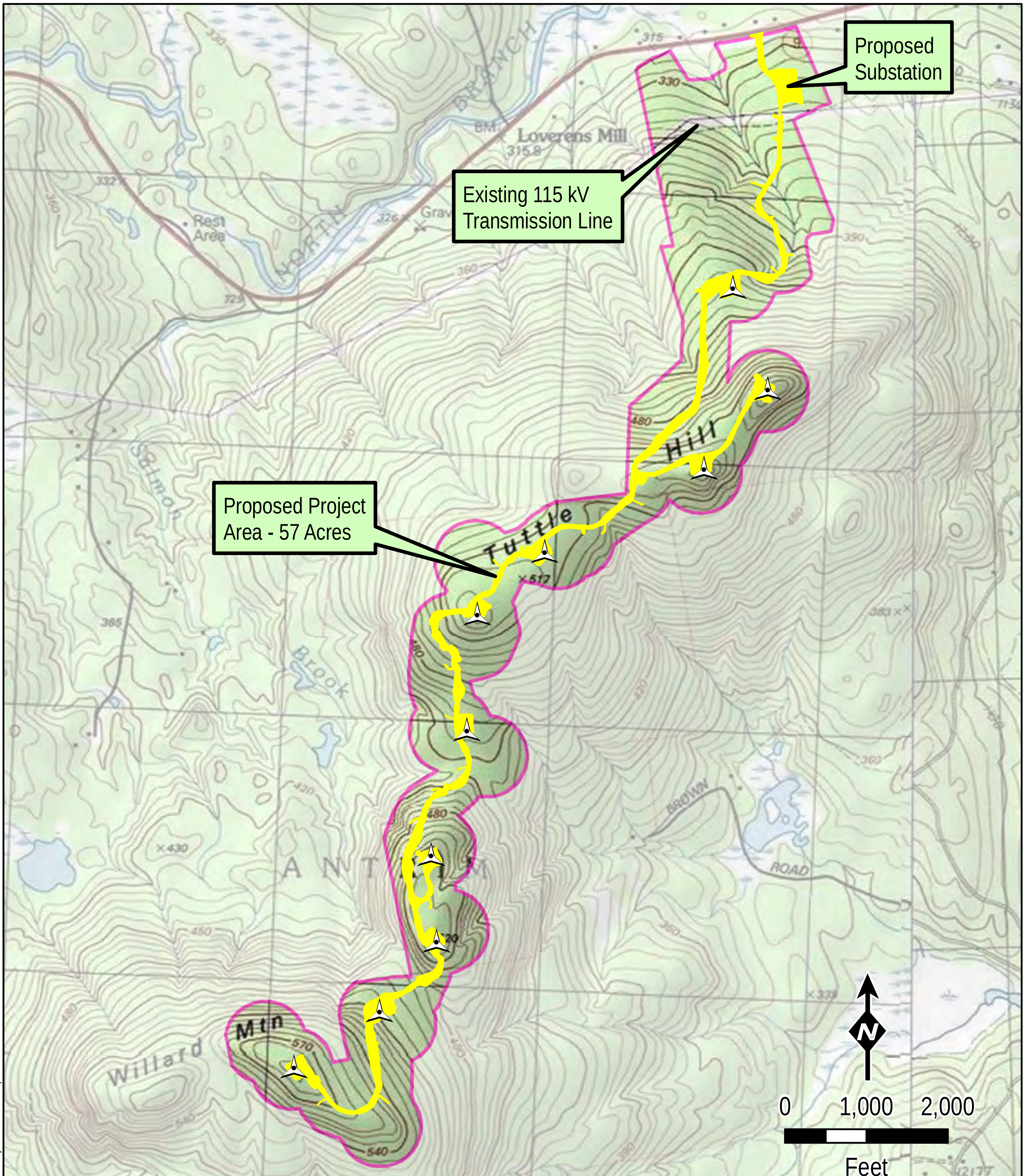
USDA, NRCS. 2009. Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO) for NH602, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, Western Part. Available for download at: http://soildatamart.nrcs.usda.gov. Site visited January 4, 2012.

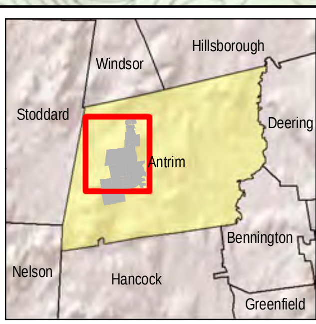
USDA, NRCS. 2011. Soil series classification online database. Online: http://soils.usda.gov/technical/classification/scfile/index.html . Site visited December 9, 2011.

USDA, NRCS. 2011. Web soil survey. Online: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/ . Site visited December 9, 2011.

Williams, A.E. 1992. Memorandum: Clarification and Interpretation of the 1987 Manual. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

ATTACHMENT A
PROJECT MAPPING





Legend

Proposed WTG

Proposed Project Area - 57 Acres

Resource Survey Area

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

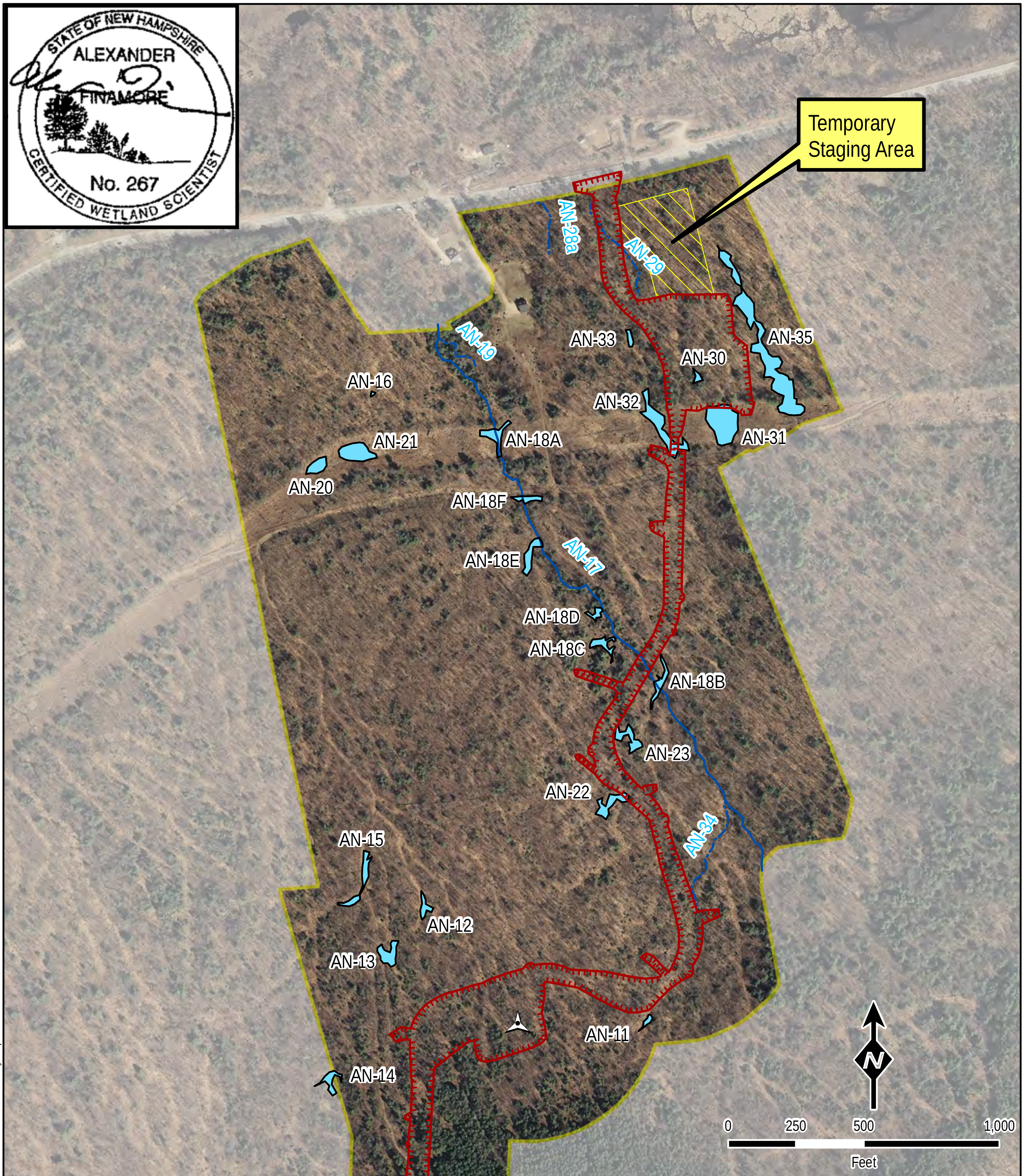
354 KEENE ROAD, ANTRIM, NH

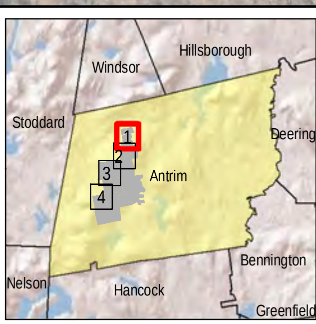
Figure 1

Project Location Map

Produced by: TRC | 1/23/2012

S:\Projects\TRC\Augusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 1 Project Location Map.mxd





Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands		Stream Label
	Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

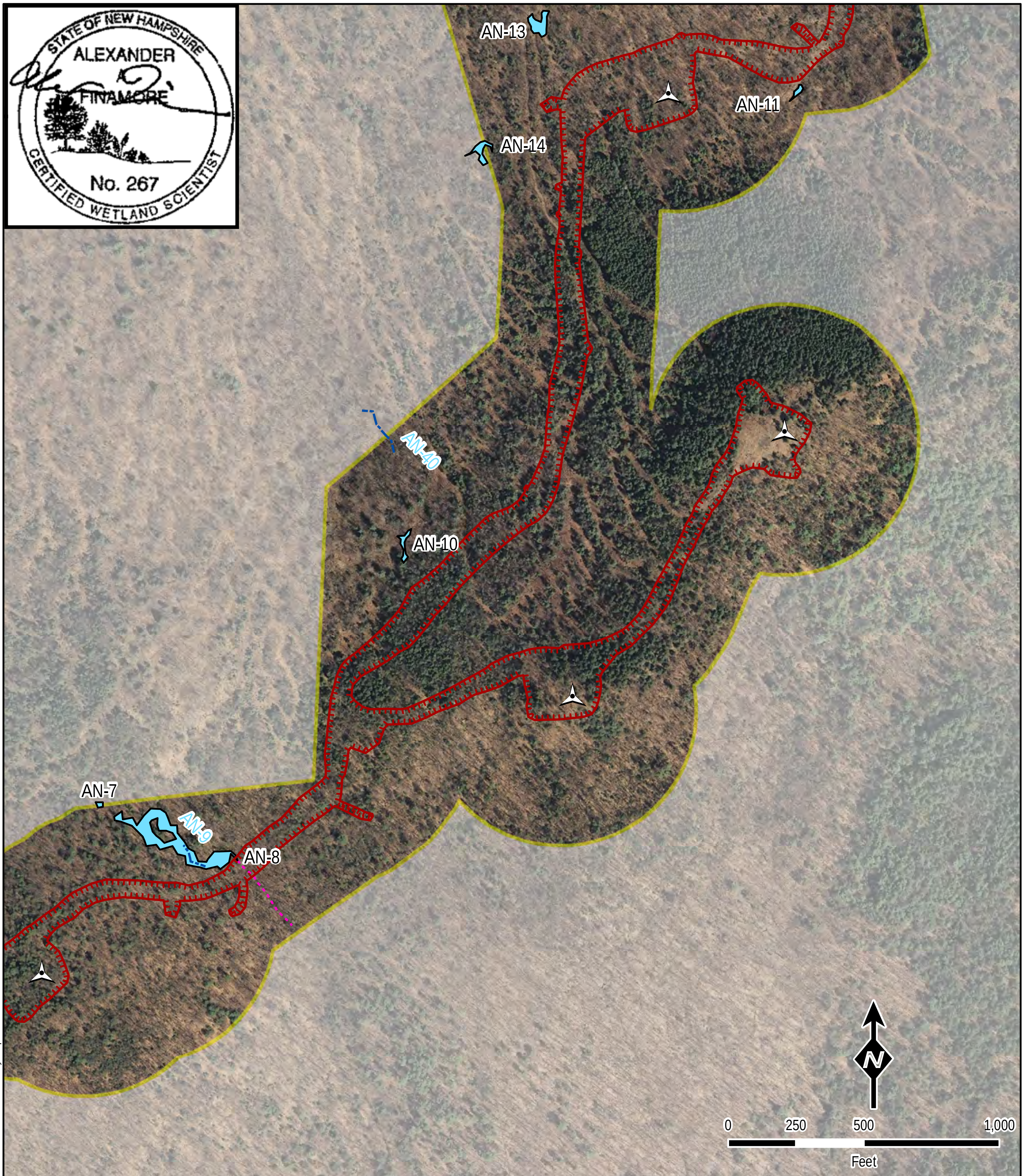
Figure 2

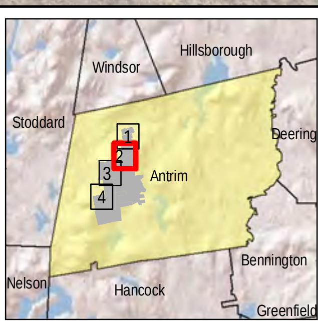
Natural Resource Survey Map

Map 1 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd





Legend

Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary	
Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream	
Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream	
Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage	
Wetlands		Stream Label	
Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label	

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

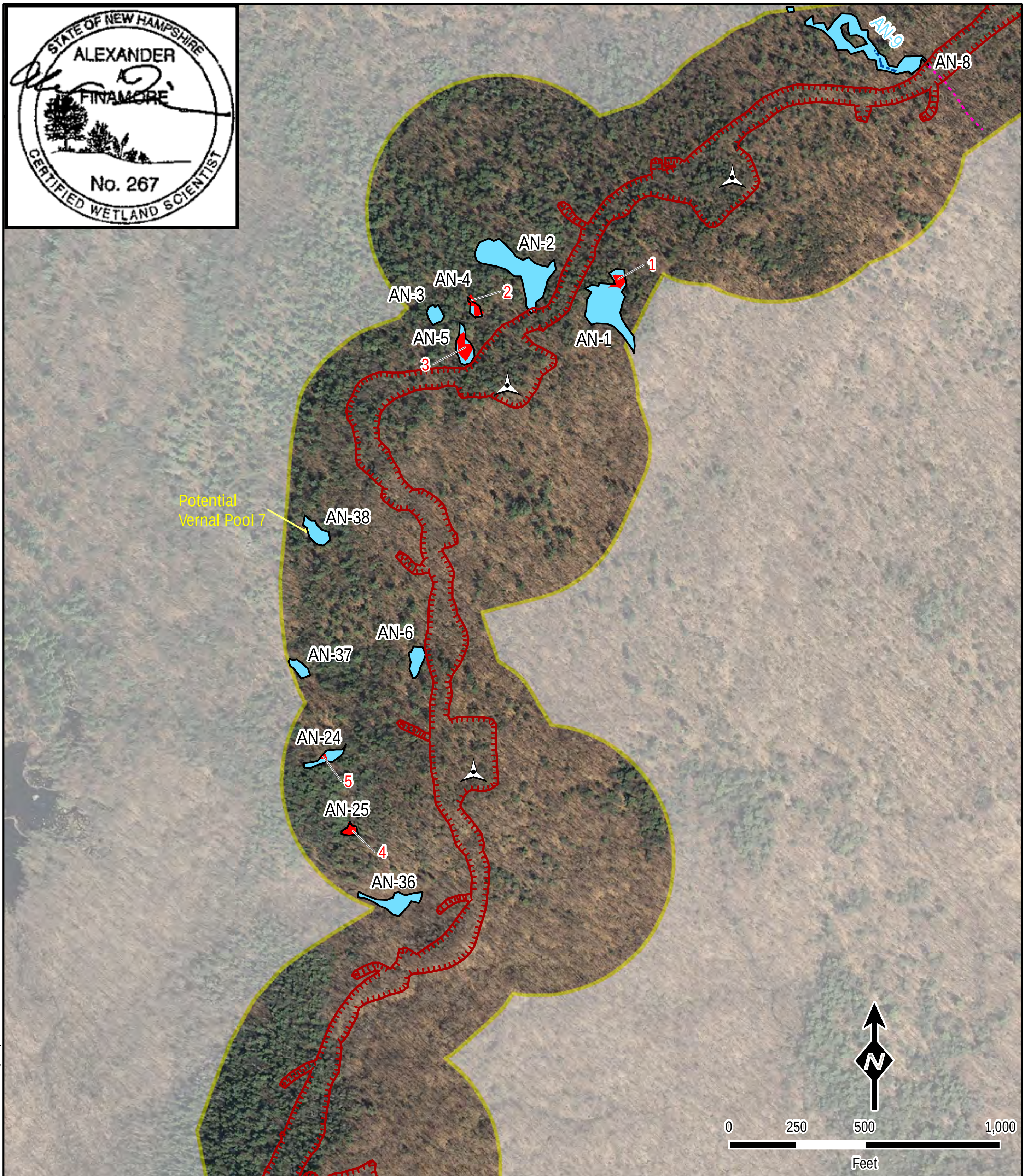
Figure 2

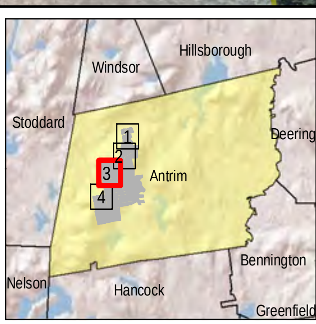
Natural Resource Survey Map

Map 2 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd





Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands	Stream Label	
	Resource Survey Area	Wetland Label	

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

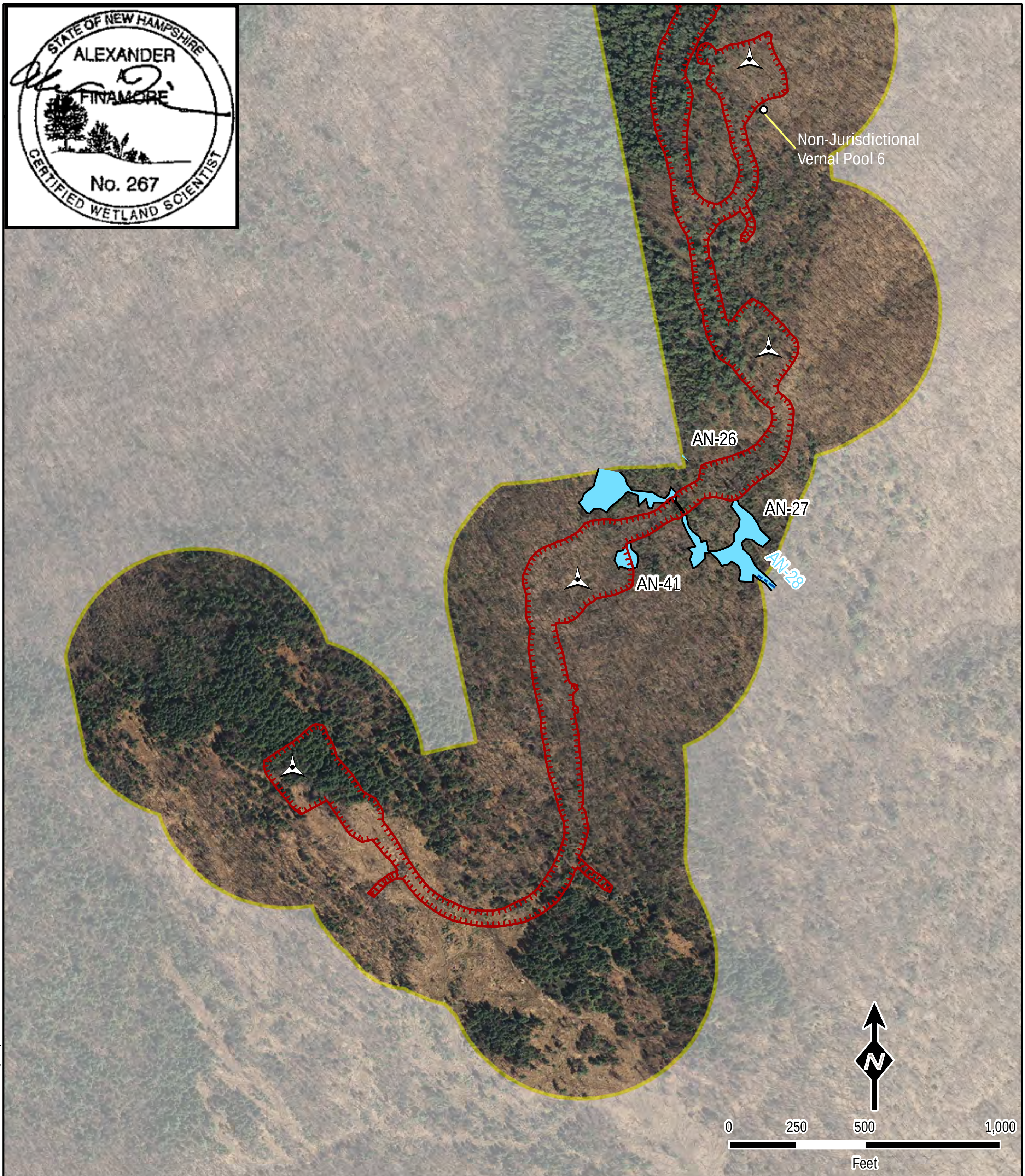
Figure 2

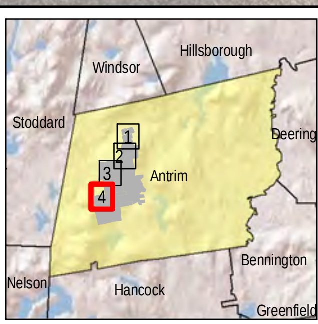
Natural Resource Survey Map

Map 3 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRC\Augusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd





Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands		Stream Label
	Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

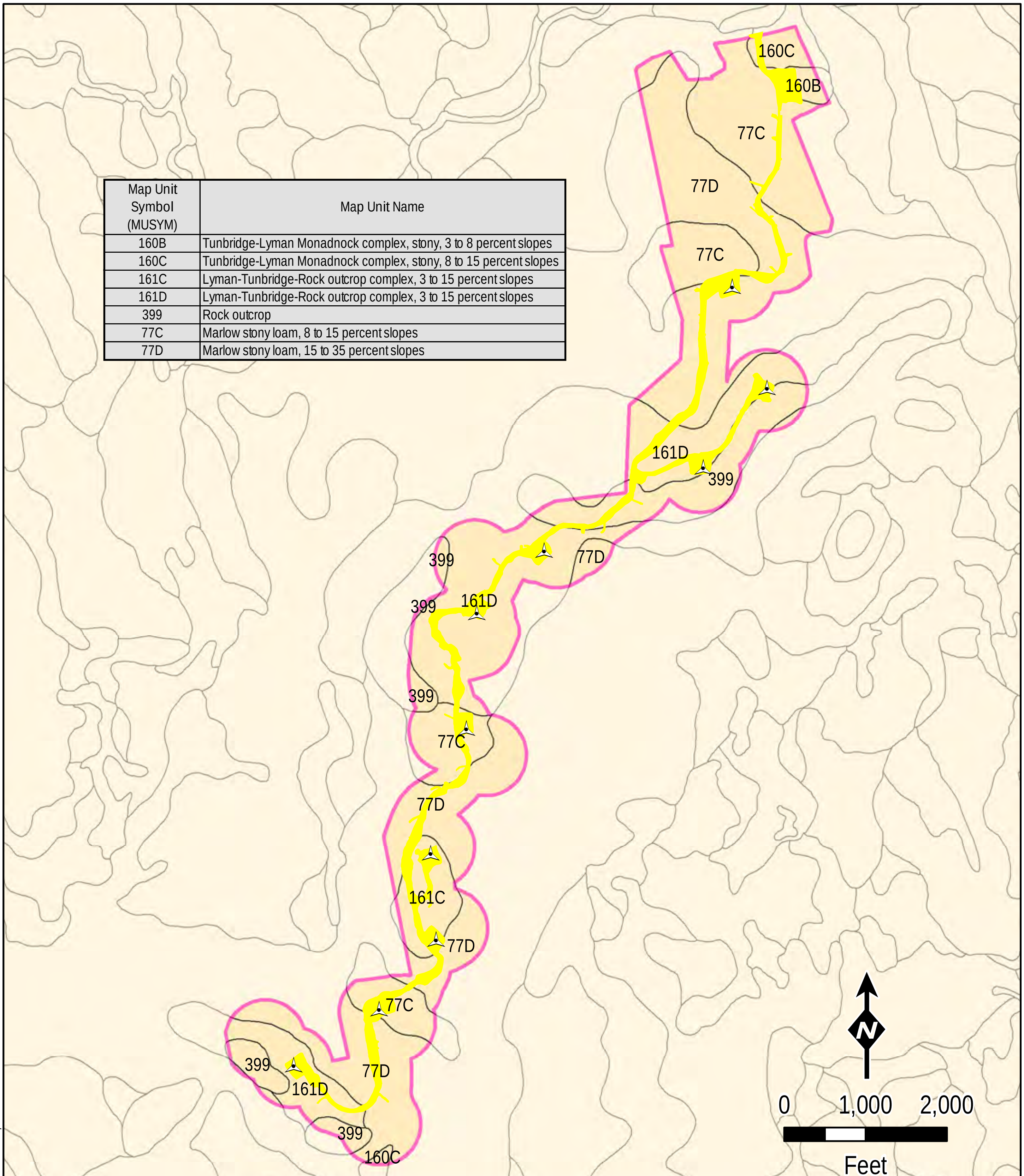
ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT
ANTRIM, NH

Figure 2

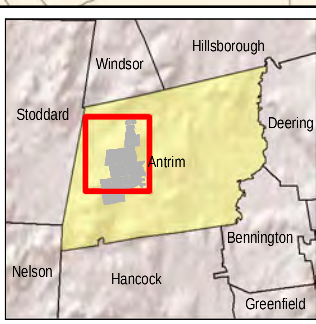
Natural Resource Survey Map
Map 4 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd



Map Unit Symbol (MUSYM)	Map Unit Name
160B	Tunbridge-Lyman Monadnock complex, stony, 3 to 8 percent slopes
160C	Tunbridge-Lyman Monadnock complex, stony, 8 to 15 percent slopes
161C	Lyman-Tunbridge-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes
161D	Lyman-Tunbridge-Rock outcrop complex, 3 to 15 percent slopes
399	Rock outcrop
77C	Marlow stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
77D	Marlow stony loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes



Legend

Proposed WTG

Proposed Project Area - 57 Acres

Resource Survey Area

MUSYM NRCS SSURGO Soils

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

354 KEENE ROAD, ANTRIM, NH

Figure 3

NRCS Soil Survey Map

Produced by: TRC | 1/23/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 3 Soils Map.mxd

ATTACHMENT B
PROFESSIONAL RESUME

ALEXANDER A. FINAMORE

EDUCATION
B.S., Environmental Science and Management, University of Rhode Island, 2004

AREAS OF EXPERTISE
Mr. Finamore has over 7 years experience encompassing

- Federal, State, and Local Environmental Permitting
- Wetland Delineations and Reports
- Subsurface Wastewater Disposal Design
- Vernal Pool Identification and Assessment
- Land Survey
- Preliminary Environmental Site Assessments (PESS)

REPRESENTATIVE EXPERIENCE
Mr. Finamore has completed or managed numerous wetland delineations and vernal pool surveys throughout the northeastern U.S., ranging from single house lots to large linear projects. Mr. Finamore has also completed or managed the permitting process and/or the preparation of technical documents in accordance to State and Federal site location, wetlands, and subsurface wastewater disposal system regulations.

Reunion Energy, Grandpa's Knob Wind Farm, Natural Resource Mapping – VT Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore organized and directed field crews, performed wetland delineations along corridor of proposed 20 wind turbines and collector line, performed vernal pool surveys, attended site walk with client and pertinent state and federal regulators.

Eolian Wind, Antrim Wind Farm, Natural Resource Mapping – NH Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations along corridor of proposed 10 wind turbines and collector line, performed vernal pool surveys, attended site walk with client and pertinent state and federal regulators

VELCO, Lines 350 & 370, Natural Resource Mapping – VT Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore organized and directed field crews, performed wetland delineations, wetland function and values assessments, stream classifications, and natural community surveys along existing transmission line right-of-ways

National Grid, 015S, Turtle Sweeps – MA Ecologist, 2011 Mr. Finamore performed Turtle Sweeps for Wood Turtle and Eastern Box Turtle for line restoration work due to tornado damage

National Grid, S9, Natural Resource Mapping – MA Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations for reconductoring along the S9 line.

National Grid, Y151, Natural Resource Mapping – MA Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations for reconductoring along the A126 line.

Spectra Energy, Wetland Permitting – CT, MA, RI Wetland Scientist, 2011 Mr. Finamore performed local and state wetland permitting for installation of launcher and receiver barrels for pipeline segments throughout Algonquin's distribution system

MBCR, Natural Resource Mapping – Walpole, MA Wetland Scientist, 2010 Mr. Finamore delineated watersheds for culvert sizing using GIS and ground truthing.

Central Maine Power, Co., Natural Resource Mapping and State and Federal Permit Application – ME Wetland Scientist, 2009-Present Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations along proposed transmission line corridors, performed vernal pool surveys, performed routine stormwater inspections, performed invasive species inventories, field located resources and setbacks for pre-construction, prepared GIS maps and data tables for associated NRPA, Site Location of Development, and Army Corps of Engineers permitting, provided survey assistance on structure location and conductor height over major river crossings.

First Wind & 3Phase, Land Survey – Lincoln, ME Survey Technician, 2010 Mr. Finamore performed structure layout for the collector and transmission line servicing 40 wind turbines.

NSTAR, Natural Resource Mapping – RI Wetland Scientist, 2010 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations along an existing transmission line.

Town of Morrisville, FERC Pre-application Document – Morrisville, VT Ecologist, 2010 Mr. Finamore collected existing condition information regarding geologic, soil, wetland, wildlife, botanical, and rare, threatened and endangered species pertinent to FERC relicensing from federal, state, and local agencies for four hydroelectric dams.

Bangor Hydro, Natural Resource Mapping and State and Federal Permit Application, Ellsworth – ME Wetland Scientist, 2009-2010 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations along proposed transmission line corridors, assessed potential access roads for viability, prepared GIS maps and data tables for associated NRPA, Site Location of Development, and Army Corps of Engineers permitting.

National Grid, A127, Natural Resource Mapping – MA Wetland Scientist, 2009 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations for reconductoring along the A126 line.

VELCO, PV-20, Natural Resource Mapping – VT Wetland Scientist, 2009 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations, wetland function and values assessments, stream classifications, and natural community surveys along existing transmission line right-of-ways.

L.L. Bean, Inc., Natural Resource Mapping and Permitting – Freeport, ME Wetland Scientist & Survey Technician, 2005-2008 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations, vernal pool surveys, topographic mapping, and prepared Natural

Resource Protection Act applications and assisted with Site Location of Development Act applications.

First Wind, Natural Resource Mapping – ME Wetland Scientist, 2006-2007 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations and vernal pool surveys for the First Wind Stetson Wind Farm and associated transmission line corridors.

Bangor Hydro Electric Company, Natural Resource Mapping – Bangor, ME Wetland Scientist, 2008 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations and vernal pool surveys for the rebuild of Line 64.

Maine Coast Heritage Trust, Natural Resource Inventory – Stonington, ME Wetland Scientist, 2009 Mr. Finamore performed a Natural Resource inventory of 11 properties managed by MCHT. Inventories included gathering of available GIS data, historical aerial photography, and historical accounts of land use, vegetative inventories, soil evaluations, and wildlife observations.

Zyacorp Cinemagic, Natural Resource Mapping, Environmental Permit Applications, Environmental Site Assessment and Topographic Mapping – Westbrook and Saco, ME Environmental Scientist & Survey Technician, 2005-2009 Mr. Finamore performed wetland delineations, vernal pool surveys, topographic mapping on commercial properties. Mr. Finamore prepared environmental permit applications under Maine's Natural Resource Protection Act and a Preliminary Environmental Assessment on the Saco property.

New England College, Environmental Permit Application – Henniker, NH Wetland Scientist, 2009 Mr. Finamore prepared environmental permit applications under New Hampshire's Fill and Dredge in Wetlands statute for the installation of an athletic field.

Bangor Retirement Community, Wetland Mitigation Design and Monitoring – Bangor, ME Wetland Scientist, 2007-2009 Mr. Finamore assisted with the design of a wetland creation area mitigating over an acre of wetland disturbance. Mr. Finamore performed annual monitoring of the mitigation area and submitted reports to the Maine Department of Environmental Protection.

Town of Wells, Salt Marsh Erosion Monitoring – Wells, ME Wetland Scientist, 2004 Mr. Finamore mapped erosional features within a coastal marsh and inventoried vegetation and wildlife

CERTIFICATIONS AND TRAINING
Certified Wetland Scientist, #267, NH
Licensed Site Evaluator, #391, ME

AFFILIATIONS
Maine Association of Wetland Scientists – Member (Member since 2005)
Maine Association of Site Evaluators – Member (Member since 2005)

ATTACHMENT C
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN1 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VP-1, Isolated, No overland drainage

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	4
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	3
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN1 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	20	✔	50.0%	FAC
2.	Picea mariana	20	✔	50.0%	FACW-
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		40	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Betula alleghaniensis	10	✔	25.0%	FAC
2.	Picea mariana	15	✔	37.5%	FACW-
3.	Vaccinium corymbosum	15	✔	37.5%	FACW-
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Carex intumescens	15	✔	45.5%	FACW+
2.	Osmunda cinnamomea	10	✔	30.3%	FACW
3.	Coptis trifolia	8	✔	24.2%	FACW
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		33	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	83	x 2 =	166
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	113	(A)	256 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.265

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✔ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ✔ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN1 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR	2/1	100%						Muck	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☑ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Ledge

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN1 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 5.0 **%** **/** 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN1 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	25	✔	30.1%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	33	✔	39.8%	FACU
3. Acer rubrum	25	✔	30.1%	FAC
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	83	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	10	✔	55.6%	FACU
2. Fagus grandifolia	3		16.7%	FACU
3. Vaccinium angustifolium	5	✔	27.8%	FACU-
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	18	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	5		16.1%	FACU
2. Lycopodium obscurum	10	✔	32.3%	FACU
3. Maianthemum canadense	3		9.7%	FAC-
4. trillium spp.	3		9.7%	
5. Trientalis borealis	10	✔	32.3%	FAC
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	31	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	38	x 3 =	114
FACU species	91	x 4 =	364
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	129 (A)		478 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.705

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN1 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-7	2.5Y	5/3	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
7-16	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
16+	2.5Y	5/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN1 Wetland

AN1 Wetland

AN1 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN2 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO/PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ● No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ● No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ● No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ● No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ● No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ● No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated Bat Radar location

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)	☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
☑ High Water Table (A2)	☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
☑ Saturation (A3)	☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
☐ Water Marks (B1)	☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)	☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
☐ Drift deposits (B3)	☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
☐ Iron Deposits (B5)	☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ● No ○	Depth (inches):	9
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ● No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ● No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN2 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea mariana	25	✔	55.6%	FACW-
2. Betula alleghaniensis	20	✔	44.4%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea mariana	10	✔	33.3%	FACW-
2. Spiraea latifolia	10	✔	33.3%	FAC+
3. Vaccinium corymbosum	10	✔	33.3%	FACW-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Eriophorum virginicum	100	✔	90.9%	OBL
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☐	4.5%	FACW
3. Rubus hispidoides	5	☐	4.5%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	110	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	6	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	100	x 1 =	100
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	185 (A)		300 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.622

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✔ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ✔ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN2 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	2/1	100%						Muck	
8-15	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [x] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN2 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 3.0 **%** **/** 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (•)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [ ] High Water Table (A2)
- [ ] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] Marl Deposits (B15)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- [ ] Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [ ] Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- [ ] Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- [ ] FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (•)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN2 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	35	✔	58.3%	FACU-
2. Pinus strobus	25	✔	41.7%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	10	✔	18.2%	FAC
2. Betula papyrifera	5	☐	9.1%	FACU
3. Fagus grandifolia	10	✔	18.2%	FACU
4. Picea rubens	25	✔	45.5%	FACU
5. Betula alleghaniensis	5	☐	9.1%	FAC
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	55	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium angustifolium	5	✔	50.0%	FACU-
2. Trientalis borealis	5	✔	50.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	7	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	28.6%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	105	x 4 =	420
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	125	(A)	480 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.840

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN2 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-12	10YR	4/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
12-16	10YR	5/8	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN2 Wetland

AN2 Wetland

AN2 Wetland

AN2 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN3 Wet

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

No outlet, No VP

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN3 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	20	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		20	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Picea mariana	15	☑	37.5%	FACW-
2.	Acer rubrum	5	☐	12.5%	FAC
3.	Vaccinium corymbosum	20	☑	50.0%	FACW-
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Osmunda cinnamomea	15	☑	42.9%	FACW
2.	Carex stricta	20	☑	57.1%	OBL
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		35	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	95 (A)		195 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.053

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN3 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
5-10	2.5Y	4/2							Loamy Sand	
10+										ledge

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: ledge

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN3 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

bouldery

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN3 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	66	☑	66.7%	FACU
2. Pinus strobus	33	☑	33.3%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	99	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	10	☑	100.0%	FACU
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	3	☑	50.0%	FACU-
2. Vaccinium angustifolium	3	☑	50.0%	FACU-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	6	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	115	x 4 =	460
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	115 (A)		460 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.000

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☐ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☐ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN3 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
3-5	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Sand	
5-12	10YR	4/4	100%						Loamy Sand	
12+										bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bedrock

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN3 Wetland

AN3 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN4 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

VP-2

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

sphagum carpet

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN4 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	50	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		50	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	15	☑	33.3%	FAC
2.	Vaccinium corymbosum	30	☑	66.7%	FACW-
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		45	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☑	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		5	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	65	x 3 =	195
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100	(A)	265 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.650

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN4 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-10	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
10+										Bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bedrock

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN4 Upland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No ◉
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN4 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	30	✔	37.5%	FACU-
2. Pinus strobus	25	✔	31.3%	FACU
3. Picea rubens	25	✔	31.3%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula papyrifera	5	☐	10.0%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	15	✔	30.0%	FACU
3. Vaccinium angustifolium	25	✔	50.0%	FACU-
4. Fagus grandifolia	5	☐	10.0%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Lycopodium obscurum	5	✔	50.0%	FACU
2. Abies balsamea	5	✔	50.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	135	x 4 =	540
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	140	(A)	555 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.964

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN4 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
3-4	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Sand	
4-12	10YR	4/6	100%						Sandy Loam	
12+										Ledge

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Ledge

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN4 Wetland

AN4 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN5 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated, VP-3

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Sphagum carpet

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN5 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	15	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium corymbosum	25	☑	62.5%	FACW-
2. Picea mariana	5	☐	12.5%	FACW-
3. Spiraea latifolia	10	☑	25.0%	FAC+
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Scirpus cyperinus	66	☑	100.0%	FACW+
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	66	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	96	x 2 =	192
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	121	(A)	267 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.207

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN5 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-27	10YR	2/1							Peaty Muck	
27+										bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Bedrock

Depth (inches): 27

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN5 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 5.0 % / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN5 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	33	✔	39.8%	FACU
2. Pinus strobus	50	✔	60.2%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	83	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium corymbosum	5	✔	100.0%	FACW-
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	5	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Gaultheria procumbens	3	✔	27.3%	FACU
2. Vaccinium angustifolium	5	✔	45.5%	FACU-
3. Quercus rubra	3	✔	27.3%	FACU-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	11	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	94	x 4 =	376
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	99 (A)		386 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.899

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN5 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/3							Loam	
4-10	2.5Y	5/1							Fine Loamy Sand	
10-16	10YR	4/4							Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN5 Upland

AN5 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN6 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** **S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

sphagum carpet

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN6 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	25	☑	50.0%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	25	☑	50.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				
1. Vaccinium corymbosum	20	☑	36.4%	FACW-
2. Acer rubrum	10	☐	18.2%	FAC
3. Picea mariana	25	☑	45.5%	FACW-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	55	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')				
1. Iris versicolor	15	☐	14.9%	OBL
2. Coptis trifolia	33	☑	32.7%	FACW
3. Cornus canadensis	20	☐	19.8%	FAC-
4. Osmunda cinnamomea	33	☑	32.7%	FACW
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	101	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	111	x 2 =	222
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	206 (A)		477 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.316

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN6 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-8	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Sandy Loam	
8-9	2.5Y	6/1	100%						Loamy Sand	
9+										Bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bedrock

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 10-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN6 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 8.0 **%** **/** 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN6 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	45	☑	56.3%	FACU-
2. Acer rubrum	25	☑	31.3%	FAC
3. Tsuga canadensis	10	☐	12.5%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	8	☑	61.5%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	5	☑	38.5%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	13	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Trientalis borealis	5	☑	33.3%	FAC
2. Medeola virginiana	5	☑	33.3%	UPL
3. Vaccinium angustifolium	3	☑	20.0%	FACU-
4. Aralia nudicaulis	2	☐	13.3%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	7	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	28.6%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	73	x 4 =	292
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	108	(A)	407 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.769

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN6 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-6	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Sandy Loam	
6-15	10YR	4/6	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: ____________

Depth (inches): ____________

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN6 Wetland

AN6 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN7 Wet

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** hummocky **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated, extends past rock wall, ledge pocket

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN7 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	25	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium corymbosum	50	☑	33.1%	FACW-
2. Acer rubrum	25	☐	16.6%	FAC
3. Spiraea latifolia	10	☐	6.6%	FAC+
4.	66	☑	43.7%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	151	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	66	☑	100.0%	FACW
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	66	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	116	x 2 =	232
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	176	(A)	412 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.341

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN7 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-7	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
7-9	2.5Y	4/2	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	
9+										bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bedrock

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN7 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridgetop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 12.5 **%** / 7.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN7 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1. Betula papyrifera	15	☑	20.5%	FACU
2. Quercus rubra	33	☑	45.2%	FACU-
3. Acer rubrum	25	☑	34.2%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	73	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	33	☑	76.7%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	10	☑	23.3%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	43	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium angustifolium	25	☑	71.4%	FACU-
2. Lycopodium obscurum	5	☐	14.3%	FACU
3. Polygonatum pubescens	5	☐	14.3%	UPL
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	35	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	121	x 4 =	484
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	151 (A)		584 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.868

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☐ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☐ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN7 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR	3/2							Loam	
2-4	2.5YR	5/1							Fine Loamy Sand	
4-9	10YR	4/4							Fine Sandy Loam	
9+										bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bedrock

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN7 Wetland

AN7 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN8 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 **°**

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ☒ No ☐	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ☒ No ☐
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ☒ No ☐	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ☒ No ☐	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Narrow PFO drainage through boulder field into overland ephemoral drainages to south with upland species

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ☐ No ☒	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ☐ No ☒	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ☒ No ☐	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN8 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	25	✔	50.0%	FAC
2. Acer rubrum	25	✔	50.0%	FAC
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Vaccinium corymbosum	5	✔	23.8%	FACW-
2. Spiraea latifolia	10	✔	47.6%	FAC+
3. Picea rubens	3		14.3%	FACU
4. Betula alleghaniensis	3		14.3%	FAC
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	21	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Impatiens capensis	75	✔	82.4%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	5		5.5%	FACW
3. Onoclea sensibilis	3		3.3%	FACW
4. Carex intumescens	3		3.3%	FACW+
5. violet spp.	5		5.5%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	91	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	91	x 2 =	182
FAC species	63	x 3 =	189
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	157	(A)	383 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.439

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN8 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	2.5YR	2/1	100%						Loam	
8-10	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Sand	
10-20	2.5Y	4/2	95%	2.5Y	6/1	5%	D	M	Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN8 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** **S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 7.0 **%** / 4.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN8 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	25	✔	28.4%	FACU-
2. Pinus strobus	33	✔	37.5%	FACU
3. Betula papyrifera	10	☐	11.4%	FACU
4. Acer rubrum	20	✔	22.7%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	88	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	40	✔	80.0%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	10	✔	20.0%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	1	☐	3.7%	FACU
2. Medeola virginiana	1	☐	3.7%	UPL
3. Polygonatum pubescens	25	✔	92.6%	UPL
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	27	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	16.7%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	119	x 4 =	476
UPL species	26	x 5 =	130
Column Totals:	165 (A)		666 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.036

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☐ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☐ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN8 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-6	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Loamy Sand	
6-8	10YR	4/4	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	
8+										Bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils: [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Bedrock

Depth (inches): 8

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN8 Upland

AN8 Wetland

AN8 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN10 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 10.0 % / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Small isolated PFO seep into skidder trail

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	1
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

drainage patterns saturated to surface, 1" flowing water near seep

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN10 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	50.0%	FAC
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15	✔	50.0%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	50	✔	76.9%	FACU
2. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	23.1%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	65	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	33	✔	42.3%	FACW
2. Impatiens capensis	40	✔	51.3%	FACW
3. Carex lurida	5	☐	6.4%	OBL
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	78	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	88	x 2 =	176
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	173 (A)		471 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.723

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✔ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ✔ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN10 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
6-10	2.5Y	4/2	90%	10YR	5/8	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	
10+										bouldery

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bouldery

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (selected) No

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 11-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN10 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 15.0 **%** / 8.5 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN10 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Tsuga canadensis	40	✔	42.1%	FACU
2. Betula papyrifera	25	✔	26.3%	FACU
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15	☐	15.8%	FACW
4. Picea rubens	15	☐	15.8%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	95	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	50	✔	76.9%	FAC
2. Picea rubens	15	✔	23.1%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	65	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Trientalis borealis	20	✔	25.0%	FAC
2. Aralia nudicaulis	50	✔	62.5%	FACU
3. Dryopteris intermedia	10	☐	12.5%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	155	x 4 =	620
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	240	(A)	860 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.583

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN10 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-7	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
7-13	10YR	4/3	100%						Very Fine Loamy Sand	
13+										bouldery

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bouldery

Depth (inches): 13

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN10 Upland

AN10 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN11 Wet**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** none **Slope:** 7.0 **%** **/** 4.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

skiddered PSS below moose wallow

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN11 Wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	15	☑	75.0%	FACW
2. Betula alleghaniensis	5	☑	25.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	20	☑	27.4%	FACW
2. Scirpus cyperinus	20	☑	27.4%	FACW+
3. Carex crinita	25	☑	34.2%	OBL
4. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☐	6.8%	FACW
5. Calamagrostis canadensis	3	☐	4.1%	FACW+
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	73	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25
FACW species	63	x 2 =	126
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	93 (A)		166 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.785

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN11 Wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-7	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
7-9	2.5Y	4/2	90%	10YR	4/6	10%	C		Fine Sandy Loam	
9+										rocky

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rocks

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN11 Up**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 20.0 **%** **/** 11.3 **°**

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN11 Up

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Fagus grandifolia	20	☑	22.2%	FACU
2.	Acer saccharum	60	☑	66.7%	FACU-
3.	Quercus rubra	10	☐	11.1%	FACU-
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		90	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Quercus rubra	20	☑	23.5%	FACU-
2.	Picea rubens	20	☑	23.5%	FACU
3.	Betula alleghaniensis	15	☐	17.6%	FAC
4.	Acer saccharum	10	☐	11.8%	FACU-
5.	Ostrya virginiana	20	☑	23.5%	FACU-
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		85	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Dennstaedtia punctilobula	10	☑	76.9%	UPL
2.	Trientalis borealis	3	☑	23.1%	FAC
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		13	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	7	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	14.3%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	18	x 3 =	54	
FACU species	160	x 4 =	640	
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50	
Column Totals:	188	(A)	744	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.957

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN11 Up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-5	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
5-9	10YR	4/3	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	
9-15	10YR	4/6	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 15+

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN11 Upland

AN11 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an12 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Skiddered PSS

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	3

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an12 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea alba	25	☑	33.3%	FACW+
2. Spiraea tomentosa	50	☑	66.7%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	75	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex crinita	15	☑	23.1%	OBL
2. Onoclea sensibilis	25	☑	38.5%	FACW
3. Scirpus cyperinus	5	☐	7.7%	FACW+
4. Rubus hispidus	20	☑	30.8%	FACW
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	65	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	125	x 2 =	250
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	140 (A)		265 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.893

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an12 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
3-12	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	PL	Fine Sandy Loam	
12-16	2.5Y	4/1	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an12 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** **/** 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

recently cut

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an12 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	15	✓	60.0%	FACU-
2. Tsuga canadensis	10	✓	40.0%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	20	✓	44.4%	FACU
2. Betula alleghaniensis	10	✓	22.2%	FAC
3. Acer saccharum	15	✓	33.3%	FACU-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	90	✓	76.3%	UPL
2. Solidago canadensis	10	☐	8.5%	FACU
3. Rubus alumnus	10	☐	8.5%	FACU-
4. Dryopteris intermedia	5	☐	4.2%	FACU
5. Aralia nudicaulis	3	☐	2.5%	FACU
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	118	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	16.7%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	88	x 4 =	352
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column Totals:	188 (A)		832 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.426

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an12 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-5	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
5-12	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

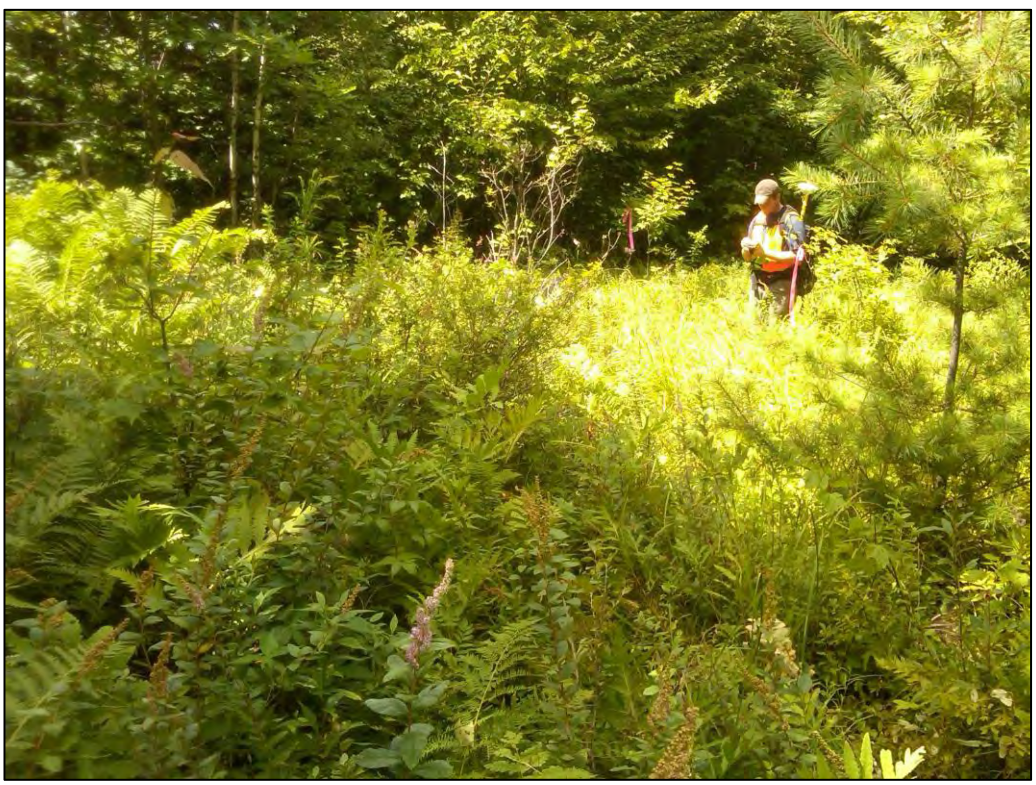
Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN12 Upland



AN12 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an13 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated lay down yard wetland adjacent to ATV trail

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	3

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an13 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	0.0%	
2.	0	0.0%	
3.	0	0.0%	
4.	0	0.0%	
5.	0	0.0%	
6.	0	0.0%	
7.	0	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	66	✓	72.5%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	10		11.0%	FAC
3. Spiraea alba	15		16.5%	FACW+
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	91	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex lurida	8		10.1%	OBL
2. Onoclea sensibilis	5		6.3%	FACW
3. Eupatorium perfoliatum	3		3.8%	FACW+
4. Rubus hispidus	15		19.0%	FACW
5. Carex crinita	25	✓	31.6%	OBL
6. Scirpus cyperinus	3		3.8%	FACW+
7. Carex trisperma	20	✓	25.3%	OBL
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	79	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	0.0%	
2.	0	0.0%	
3.	0	0.0%	
4.	0	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	53	x 1 =	53
FACW species	107	x 2 =	214
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	170	(A)	297 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.747

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an13 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-6	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
6-16	2.5Y	4/2	90%	10YR	5/8	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: boulders

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 12-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an13 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 4.0 **%** / 2.3 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an13 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharum	10	☑	66.7%	FACU-
2. Picea rubens	5	☑	33.3%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	33	☑	32.0%	FACU
2. Prunus serotina	10	☐	9.7%	FACU
3. Acer saccharum	50	☑	48.5%	FACU-
4. Populus tremula	10	☐	9.7%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	103	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	75	☑	75.0%	FACU
2. Rubus hispidus	20	☑	20.0%	FACW
3. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	5	☐	5.0%	UPL
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	100	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	193	x 4 =	772
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	218	(A)	837 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.839

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an13 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-7	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
7-17	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN13 Upland

AN13 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an14 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 10.0 % / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●)	No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●)	No ( )		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●)	No ( )		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS within skidder trail

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

sphagnum 25% cover

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an14 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	20	☑	57.1%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	10	☑	28.6%	FAC
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	☐	14.3%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	35	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	40	☑	46.5%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	10	☐	11.6%	FACW
3. Eupatoriadelphus maculatus	8	☐	9.3%	FACW
4. Scirpus cyperinus	5	☐	5.8%	FACW+
5. Carex lurida	15	☑	17.4%	OBL
6. Rubus idaeus	8	☐	9.3%	FAC-
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	86	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	88	x 2 =	176
FAC species	18	x 3 =	54
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	121 (A)		245 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.025

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an14 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
8-11	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bouldery

Depth (inches): 11

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN14 Upland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 10.0 % / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

logged upland

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN14 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	20	✓	50.0%	FACU
2. Populus tremula	20	✓	50.0%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	40	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	40	✓	83.3%	FACU
2. Acer saccharum	8	☐	16.7%	FACU-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	48	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Thelypteris noveboracensis	25	✓	71.4%	FAC
2. Aralia nudicaulis	5	☐	14.3%	FACU
3. Trientalis borealis	5	☐	14.3%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	35	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	25.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90	
FACU species	93	x 4 =	372	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column Totals:	123	(A)	462	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.756

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN14 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
5-10	2.5Y	5/3	100%						Loamy Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN14 Wetland

AN14 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an15 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 8.0 **%** / 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS within skidder trail

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	5
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an15 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	66	☑	81.5%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	10	☐	12.3%	FAC
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	☐	6.2%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	81	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex lurida	20	☑	32.8%	OBL
2. Eupatoriadelphus dubius	5	☐	8.2%	FACW
3. Scirpus cyperinus	3	☐	4.9%	FACW+
4. Onoclea sensibilis	25	☑	41.0%	FACW
5. Carex crinita	8	☐	13.1%	OBL
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	61	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	28	x 1 =	28
FACW species	104	x 2 =	208
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	142 (A)		266 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.873

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an15 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-12	2.5Y	4/1	90%	10YR	4/6	10%	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Refusal

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an15 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 8.0 **%** / 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No ◉
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an15 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	25	☑	41.7%	FACU
2. Fraxinus americana	25	☑	41.7%	FACU
3. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☐	16.7%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	50	☑	83.3%	FACU
2. Fagus grandifolia	5	☐	8.3%	FACU
3. Picea rubens	5	☐	8.3%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus americana	1	☐	12.5%	FACU
2. Acer saccharum	1	☐	12.5%	FACU-
3. Maianthemum canadense	5	☑	62.5%	FAC-
4. Polygonatum pubescens	1	☐	12.5%	UPL
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	8	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	25.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	112	x 4 =	448
UPL species	1	x 5 =	5
Column Totals:	128	(A)	498 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.891

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an15 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-16	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Refusal

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN15 Wetland

AN15 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an16 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Very small PEM wetland within wetland disturbance. Upslope of a small spring feature.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [x] High Water Table (A2)
- [x] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] Marl Deposits (B15)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- [ ] Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [ ] Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- [ ] Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- [x] FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an16 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐ 0.0%	
2.	0	☐ 0.0%	
3.	0	☐ 0.0%	
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
5.	0	☐ 0.0%	
6.	0	☐ 0.0%	
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea alba	15	☑ 50.0%	FACW+
2. Spiraea tomentosa	15	☑ 50.0%	FACW
3.	0	☐ 0.0%	
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
5.	0	☐ 0.0%	
6.	0	☐ 0.0%	
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex crinita	50	☑ 60.2%	OBL
2. Scirpus cyperinus	5	☐ 6.0%	FACW+
3. Scirpus atrovirens	5	☐ 6.0%	OBL
4. Onoclea sensibilis	20	☑ 24.1%	FACW
5. Impatiens capensis	3	☐ 3.6%	FACW
6.	0	☐ 0.0%	
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
8.	0	☐ 0.0%	
9.	0	☐ 0.0%	
10.	0	☐ 0.0%	
11.	0	☐ 0.0%	
12.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	83	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐ 0.0%	
2.	0	☐ 0.0%	
3.	0	☐ 0.0%	
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	55	x 1 =	55
FACW species	58	x 2 =	116
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	113 (A)		171 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.513

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an16 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
7-16	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** **Sampling Point:** **an16 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 10.0 **%** / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉ **Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ○ No ◉ **Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ○ No ◉ Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes ○ No ◉ Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ○ No ◉ Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an16 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	20	☑	66.7%	FACU
2. Betula papyrifera	10	☑	33.3%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus strobus	10	☐	19.6%	FACU
2. Fagus grandifolia	33	☑	64.7%	FACU
3. Viburnum lentago	5	☐	9.8%	FAC
4. Picea rubens	3	☐	5.9%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	51	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Rubus alumnus	10	☐	9.1%	FACU-
2. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	80	☑	72.7%	UPL
3. Acer saccharum	5	☐	4.5%	FACU-
4. Solidago canadensis	15	☐	13.6%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	110	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	106	x 4 =	424
UPL species	80	x 5 =	400
Column Totals:	191	(A)	839 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.393

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an16 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-6	10YR	5/8	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stone refusal

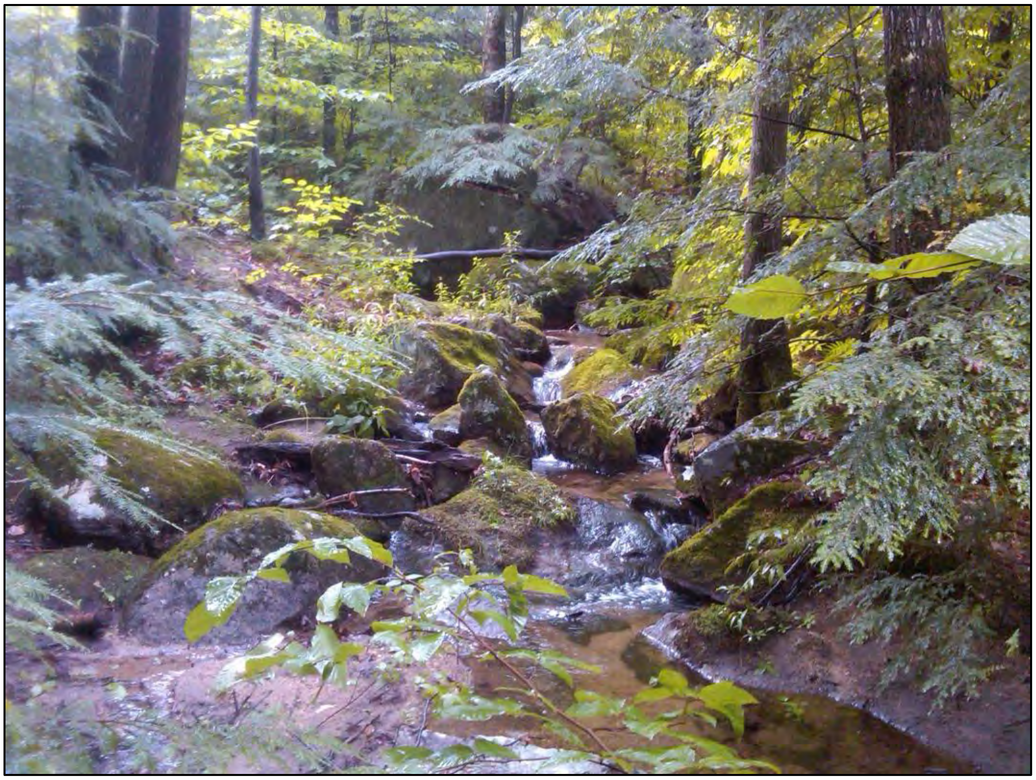
Depth (inches): 6

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN16 Wetland

AN16 Wetland



AN17 Stream (associated with AN18 Wetland)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an18a wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Gulch or Gully **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 12.0 **%** / 6.8 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS wetland entirely within ROW associated with stream AN17. Stream flowing with 4-6 inches of water.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	7
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an18a wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	0		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Salix nigra	10	✓	76.9%	FACW+
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	0		0.0%	FACW
3. Cornus stolonifera	3	✓	23.1%	FACW+
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	13		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Eupatoriadelphus dubius	0		0.0%	FACW
2. Onoclea sensibilis	33	✓	38.4%	FACW
3. Scirpus cyperinus	8		9.3%	FACW+
4. Carex crinita	10		11.6%	OBL
5. Osmunda cinnamomea	25	✓	29.1%	FACW
6. Carex lurida	10		11.6%	OBL
7.	0		0.0%	
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	86		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
	0		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	79	x 2 =	158
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	99 (A)		178 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.798

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an18a wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
10-20	2.5Y	4/1	100%						gravelly sand	alluvial soils

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an18a upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 20.0 **%** / 11.3 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Maintained ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an18a upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Phalaris arundinacea	50	☑	46.3%	FACW+
2. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	50	☑	46.3%	UPL
3. Solidago canadensis	8	☐	7.4%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	108	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	8	x 4 =	32
UPL species	50	x 5 =	250
Column Totals:	108 (A)		382 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.537

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an18a upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
10-20	10YR	4/4	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN18a Wetland

AN18a Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an18b wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 0.0 **%** **/** 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS wetland within skidder trail crossing stream AN17. Courdory matting over stream

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an18b wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	33	☑	68.8%	FACW
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15	☑	31.3%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	48	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	20	☐	14.8%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☐	3.7%	FACW
3. Carex trisperma	15	☐	11.1%	OBL
4. Carex lurida	20	☐	14.8%	OBL
5. Rubus hispidus	50	☑	37.0%	FACW
6. Aster umbellatus	25	☑	18.5%	FACW
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	135	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	35	x 1 =	35
FACW species	148	x 2 =	296
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	183	(A)	331 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.809

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an18b wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR	3/2							Fine Sandy Loam	
9-13	2.5Y	4/2	85%	10YR	5/8	15%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stony refuse

Depth (inches): 13

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an18b upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 3.0 **%** **/** 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an18b upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Fagus grandifolia	25	✔	41.7%	FACU
2.	Tsuga canadensis	25	✔	41.7%	FACU
3.	Abies balsamea	10	☐	16.7%	FAC
4.	Quercus rubra	0	☐	0.0%	FACU-
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Betula alleghaniensis	25	✔	45.5%	FAC
2.	Acer saccharum	25	✔	45.5%	FACU-
3.	Pinus strobus	5	☐	9.1%	FACU
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		55	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Aralia nudicaulis	33	✔	33.7%	FACU
2.	Thelypteris noveboracensis	60	✔	61.2%	FAC
3.	Polygonatum pubescens	5	☐	5.1%	UPL
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		98	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	95	x 3 =	285
FACU species	113	x 4 =	452
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	213 (A)		762 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.577

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an18b upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
7-14	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Bouldery

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN18b Upland

AN18b Wetland

AN18 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN18c wetland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 10.0 % / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS/PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated skidder disturbed wetland adjacent to Stream AN17. Boulders throughout wetland.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
☐ High Water Table (A2)	☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	
☑ Saturation (A3)	☐ Marl Deposits (B15)	
☐ Water Marks (B1)	☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)	☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
☐ Drift deposits (B3)	☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
☐ Iron Deposits (B5)	☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)	
☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18c wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	5	☑	50.0%	FAC
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	☑	50.0%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex crinita	25	☑	28.1%	OBL
2. Phalaris arundinacea	33	☑	37.1%	FACW+
3. Onoclea sensibilis	15	☐	16.9%	FACW
4. Carex lurida	8	☐	9.0%	OBL
5. Scirpus cyperinus	5	☐	5.6%	FACW+
6. Carex trisperma	3	☐	3.4%	OBL
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	89	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	36	x 1 =	36
FACW species	58	x 2 =	116
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	99 (A)		167 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.687

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18c wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
6-14	2.5Y	4/1	90%	10YR	4/4	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN18c upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

logged upland

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18c upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	15	✓	33.3%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	10	✓	22.2%	FAC
3. Picea rubens	10	✓	22.2%	FACU
4. Tsuga canadensis	10	✓	22.2%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer pensylvanicum	20	✓	44.4%	FACU
2. Quercus rubra	10	✓	22.2%	FACU-
3. Fagus grandifolia	5	☐	11.1%	FACU
4. Betula papyrifera	10	✓	22.2%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	50	✓	79.4%	UPL
2. Solidago canadensis	8	☐	12.7%	FACU
3. Rubus alumnus	5	☐	7.9%	FACU-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	63	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	78	x 4 =	312
UPL species	50	x 5 =	250
Column Totals:	153	(A)	637 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.163

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18c upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
6-10	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
10-14	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN18c Wetland

AN18c Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN18d wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS associated with Stream AN17

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18d wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15	☑	60.0%	FACW
2. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☑	40.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')				
1. Onoclea sensibilis	80	☑	81.6%	FACW
2. Eupatoriadelphus dubius	5	☐	5.1%	FACW
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	3	☐	3.1%	FACW
4. Osmunda cinnamomea	10	☐	10.2%	FACW
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	98	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	113	x 2 =	226
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	123	(A)	256 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.081

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18d wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
7-11	2.5Y	4/2	90%	10YR	5/8	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an18d upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 8.0 **%** / 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

logged upland

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an18d upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Tsuga canadensis	33	☑	43.4%	FACU
2.	Populus tremula	10	☐	13.2%	FACU
3.	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	33	☑	43.4%	FACW
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		76	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	25	☑	33.3%	FAC
2.	Fagus grandifolia	15	☑	20.0%	FACU
3.	Pinus strobus	25	☑	33.3%	FACU
4.	Betula papyrifera	10	☐	13.3%	FACU
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		75	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Solidago canadensis	8	☐	18.6%	FACU
2.	Rubus alumnus	5	☐	11.6%	FACU-
3.	Dennstaedtia punctilobula	25	☑	58.1%	UPL
4.	Trientalis borealis	5	☐	11.6%	FAC
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		43	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	33	x 2 =	66
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	106	x 4 =	424
UPL species	25	x 5 =	125
Column Totals:	194	(A)	705 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.634

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an18d upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-10	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
10-16	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

Spodosol

AN18d Upland

AN18d Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN18e Wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 10.0 % / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ○		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ○		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO adjacent to Stream AN17.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18e Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	15	✔	30.0%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	20	✔	40.0%	FAC
3. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	30.0%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	50	✔	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	33	✔	27.3%	FACW
2. Onoclea sensibilis	33	✔	27.3%	FACW
3. Eupatoriadelphus dubius	20	☐	16.5%	FACW
4. Impatiens capensis	20	☐	16.5%	FACW
5. Coptis trifolia	15	☐	12.4%	FACW
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	121	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	136	x 2 =	272
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	221	(A)	527 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.385

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✔ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ✔ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18e Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	2/1	100%						Muck	
8-11	2.5Y	4/1	75%	10YR	4/6	25%	C	M	mucky sand	
11-13	10YR	3/2							Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN18e upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 15.0 **%** / 8.5 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Very Bouldery.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18e upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Fagus grandifolia	33	☑	43.4%	FACU
2.	Tsuga canadensis	33	☑	43.4%	FACU
3.	Betula papyrifera	10	☐	13.2%	FACU
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		76	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Fagus grandifolia	40	☑	53.3%	FACU
2.	Acer pensylvanicum	20	☑	26.7%	FACU
3.	Betula alleghaniensis	15	☑	20.0%	FAC
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		75	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Thelypteris noveboracensis	15	☑	75.0%	FAC
2.	Quercus rubra	5	☑	25.0%	FACU-
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		20	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	141	x 4 =	564
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	171 (A)		654 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.825

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18e upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-7	2.5Y	4/8	100%						Fine Sand	
7-16	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

Spodosol

AN18e Wetland

AN18e Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN18f wetland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 5.0 % / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO adjacent to Stream AN17. Drains through rock culvert and old ditching associated with old road bed.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	4
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18f wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	33	✔	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	33	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	25	✔	55.6%	FAC
2. Acer rubrum	10	✔	22.2%	FAC
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	✔	22.2%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	33	✔	100.0%	FACW
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	33	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	43	x 2 =	86
FAC species	68	x 3 =	204
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	111	(A)	290 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.613

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✔ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ✔ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18f wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Sandy Loam	
8-16	2.5Y	5/2	80%	10YR	4/6	20%	C	M	Gravelly Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

Alluvial Soils

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN18f Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 10.0 **%** / 5.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN18f Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	40	✓	50.0%	FAC
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	40	✓	50.0%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Ostrya virginiana	25	✓	31.3%	FACU-
2. Pinus strobus	10	☐	12.5%	FACU
3. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☐	12.5%	FAC
4. Fagus grandifolia	15	☐	18.8%	FACU
5. Acer pensylvanicum	20	✓	25.0%	FACU
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Maianthemum canadense	20	✓	80.0%	FAC-
2. Polygonatum pubescens	5	✓	20.0%	UPL
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	70	x 4 =	280
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	185 (A)		595 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.216

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN18f Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
8-14	10YR	3/4	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN18f Wetland

AN18f Upland

AN18f Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an20 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ○		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ○		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PEM entirely within ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	2
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an20 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	45	☑	39.8%	FACW
2. Impatiens capensis	10	☐	8.8%	FACW
3. Osmunda cinnamomea	33	☑	29.2%	FACW
4. Carex crinita	10	☐	8.8%	OBL
5. Phalaris arundinacea	15	☐	13.3%	FACW+
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	113	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	103	x 2 =	206
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	113 (A)		216 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.912

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an20 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-11	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bouldery

Depth (inches): 11

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an20 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** **S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 15.0 **%** / 8.5 **°**

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Maintained ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an20 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				
1. Rhus copallinum	25	☑	100.0%	NI
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')				
1. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	95	☑	90.5%	UPL
2. Rubus alumnus	10	☐	9.5%	FACU-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	105	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40	
UPL species	95	x 5 =	475	
Column Totals:	105	(A)	515	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.905

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an20 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
5-10	10YR	4/4	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
10-18	10YR	5/8	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN20 Wetland

AN20 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an21 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PEM entirely within ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	3
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an21 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐ 0.0%	
2.	0	☐ 0.0%	
3.	0	☐ 0.0%	
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
5.	0	☐ 0.0%	
6.	0	☐ 0.0%	
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea tomentosa	5	☑ 33.3%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	5	☑ 33.3%	FAC
3. Spiraea alba	5	☑ 33.3%	FACW+
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
5.	0	☐ 0.0%	
6.	0	☐ 0.0%	
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☐ 4.6%	FACW
2. Scirpus cyperinus	8	☐ 7.3%	FACW+
3. Carex scoparia	1	☐ 0.9%	FACW
4. Carex crinita	50	☑ 45.9%	OBL
5. Onoclea sensibilis	20	☐ 18.3%	FACW
6. Equisetum fluviatile	25	☑ 22.9%	OBL
7.	0	☐ 0.0%	
8.	0	☐ 0.0%	
9.	0	☐ 0.0%	
10.	0	☐ 0.0%	
11.	0	☐ 0.0%	
12.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	109	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐ 0.0%	
2.	0	☐ 0.0%	
3.	0	☐ 0.0%	
4.	0	☐ 0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	75	x 1 =	75
FACW species	44	x 2 =	88
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	124	(A)	178 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.435

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an21 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
9-14	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: boulders

Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 16-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an21 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 18.0 **%** / 10.2 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Maintained ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an21 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	5	☑	20.0%	FAC
2. Gaylussacia baccata	5	☑	20.0%	FACU
3. Acer saccharum	5	☑	20.0%	FACU-
4. Fagus grandifolia	5	☑	20.0%	FACU
5. Quercus rubra	5	☑	20.0%	FACU-
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	95	☑	89.6%	UPL
2. Trientalis borealis	3	☐	2.8%	FAC
3. Solidago canadensis	8	☐	7.5%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	106	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	8	x 3 =	24
FACU species	28	x 4 =	112
UPL species	95	x 5 =	475
Column Totals:	131 (A)		611 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.664

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an21 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
4-9	10YR	4/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN21 Wetland

AN21 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an22 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS with moose wallow on southern end of wetland.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an22 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species? Rel.Strat. Cover		Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	☑	20.8%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	25	☑	52.1%	FAC
3. Spiraea tomentosa	5	☐	10.4%	FACW
4. Viburnum lentago	8	☐	16.7%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	48	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	25	☑	49.0%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	15	☑	29.4%	FACW
3. Carex crinita	8	☐	15.7%	OBL
4. Equisetum arvense	3	☐	5.9%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	51	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	8	x 1 =	8
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	36	x 3 =	108
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	99 (A)		226 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.283

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an22 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-15	2.5Y	4/2	90%	10YR	5/8	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stony

Depth (inches): 15

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN22 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 12.0 **%** / 6.8 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ● No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ● No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ●	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ●
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ●	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ●	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ●

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN22 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Tsuga canadensis	20	✔	33.3%	FACU
2. Betula papyrifera	10	☐	16.7%	FACU
3. Fagus grandifolia	20	✔	33.3%	FACU
4. Acer rubrum	10	☐	16.7%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	25	✔	50.0%	FAC
2. Acer pensylvanicum	15	✔	30.0%	FACU
3. Fagus grandifolia	10	✔	20.0%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Trientalis borealis	10	☐	11.0%	FAC
2. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	66	✔	72.5%	UPL
3. Aralia nudicaulis	15	☐	16.5%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	91	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	66	x 5 =	330
Column Totals:	201 (A)		825 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.104

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN22 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
9-13	2.5Y	5/3	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: boulders

Depth (inches): 13

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN22 Wetland

AN22 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN23 Wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 12.0 **%** / 6.8 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO/PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ◉ No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO/PSS hillside seep disturbed by Skidder activity.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ◉ No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN23 Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	33	☑	40.7%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	33	☑	40.7%	FAC
3. Betula alleghaniensis	15	☐	18.5%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	81	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	8	☑	28.6%	FACW
2. Spiraea tomentosa	15	☑	53.6%	FACW
3. Pinus strobus	5	☐	17.9%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	28	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	75	☑	78.1%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	8	☐	8.3%	FACW
3. Equisetum arvense	8	☐	8.3%	FAC
4. Carex lurida	5	☐	5.2%	OBL
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	96	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	139	x 2 =	278
FAC species	56	x 3 =	168
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	205	(A)	471 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.298

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN23 Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
7-15	2.5Y	4/1	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stony

Depth (inches): 15

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 17-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an23 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 15.0 **%** **/** 8.5 **°**

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an23 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	25	✔	29.4%	FACU-
2. Fagus grandifolia	25	✔	29.4%	FACU
3. Betula alleghaniensis	25	✔	29.4%	FAC
4. Tsuga canadensis	10		11.8%	FACU
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	85	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	✔	50.0%	FAC
2. Pinus strobus	10	✔	25.0%	FACU
3. Fraxinus americana	5		12.5%	FACU
4. Quercus rubra	5		12.5%	FACU-
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	33	✔	80.5%	FACU
2. Trientalis borealis	5		12.2%	FAC
3. Polygonatum pubescens	3		7.3%	UPL
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	41	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	113	x 4 =	452
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	166 (A)		617 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.717

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an23 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
9-12	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN23 Upland

AN23 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN24 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 **%** **/** 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO with ATV trail through west side of wetland. Contains VP-5.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	2
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Sphagnum 50% cover.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN24 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	33	✔	76.7%	FAC
2.	Betula alleghaniensis	10	✔	23.3%	FAC
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		43	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Hamamelis virginiana	10	✔	66.7%	FAC-
2.	Betula alleghaniensis	5	✔	33.3%	FAC
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		15	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Osmunda cinnamomea	25	✔	71.4%	FACW
2.	Rubus hispidus	10	✔	28.6%	FACW
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		35	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	6	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	58	x 3 =	174
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	93	(A)	244 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.624

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ✔ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ✔ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN24 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	2/1	100%						Muck	sapric
8-12	10YR	2/1	100%						Very Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [x] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Refusal

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (x) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN24 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN24 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea rubens	10	☐	16.7%	FACU
2. Tsuga canadensis	25	☑	41.7%	FACU
3. Betula papyrifera	10	☐	16.7%	FACU
4. Quercus rubra	15	☑	25.0%	FACU-
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	5	☑	20.0%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	5	☑	20.0%	FACU
3. Hamamelis virginiana	5	☑	20.0%	FAC-
4. Viburnum lentago	10	☑	40.0%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	8	☑	36.4%	FACU
2. Lycopodium obscurum	3	☐	13.6%	FACU
3. Pteridium aquilinum	3	☐	13.6%	FACU
4. Polygonatum pubescens	5	☑	22.7%	UPL
5. Trientalis borealis	3	☐	13.6%	FAC
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	22	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	18	x 3 =	54
FACU species	84	x 4 =	336
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	107 (A)		415 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.879

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN24 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-8	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
8-10	10YR	5/8	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Refusal

Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN24 Wetland

AN24 Upland

AN24 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN25 Wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO in pocket of ledge. Contains VP-4. Adjacent to ATV trail.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☑ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☑ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	6
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Contained up to 2 feet of standing water in May.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN25 Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	50	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Ilex verticillata	3	☑	100.0%	FACW+
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	3	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda regalis	5	☑	21.7%	OBL
2. Scirpus cyperinus	10	☑	43.5%	FACW+
3. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☑	21.7%	FACW
4. Carex intumescens	3	☐	13.0%	FACW+
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	23	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	21	x 2 =	42
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	76	(A)	197 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.592

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN25 Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	2/1							Muck	
8-16	2.5Y	5/1	70%	10YR	5/6	25%	C	M	Fine Loamy Sand	
				2.5Y	6/1	5%	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [x] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN25 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Undulating **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 20.0 **%** / 11.3 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No (●) **Hydric Soil Present?** Yes ○ No (●) **Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No (●)

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

ATV trail nearby

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ○ No (●) Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes ○ No (●) Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ○ No (●) Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN25 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Picea rubens	15	☐	14.2%	FACU
2.	Tsuga canadensis	25	☑	23.6%	FACU
3.	Quercus rubra	66	☑	62.3%	FACU-
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		106	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Picea rubens	10	☑	33.3%	FACU
2.	Fagus grandifolia	15	☑	50.0%	FACU
3.	Tsuga canadensis	5	☐	16.7%	FACU
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		30	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Maianthemum canadense	10	☐	9.5%	FAC-
2.	Pteridium aquilinum	50	☑	47.6%	FACU
3.	Medeola virginiana	5	☐	4.8%	UPL
4.	Gaultheria procumbens	15	☑	14.3%	FACU
5.	Polygonatum pubescens	5	☐	4.8%	UPL
6.	Cornus canadensis	5	☐	4.8%	FAC-
7.	Aralia nudicaulis	15	☑	14.3%	FACU
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		105	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	216	x 4 =	864
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	241	(A)	959 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.979

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN25 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	2/1	100%						Loam	
5-6	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Fine Loamy Sand	
6-16	5YR	4/4	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

Spodosol

AN25 Wetland

AN25 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN26 Wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley bottom **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Wetland within saddle continues off site.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	2
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN26 Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	✔	57.1%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	42.9%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	35	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	5	✔	25.0%	FACW
2. Acer rubrum	10	✔	50.0%	FAC
3. Picea mariana	5	✔	25.0%	FACW-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	8	☐	14.3%	FACW
2. Osmunda claytoniana	15	✔	26.8%	FAC
3. Osmunda regalis	3	☐	5.4%	OBL
4. Impatiens capensis	20	✔	35.7%	FACW
5. Coptis trifolia	10	☐	17.9%	FACW
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	56	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	48	x 2 =	96
FAC species	60	x 3 =	180
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	111 (A)		279 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.514

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ✔ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ✔ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN26 Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	2/1	100%						Muck	sapric
8-9	2.5Y	6/1	100%						Loamy Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [x] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stony

Depth (inches): 9

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN26 upland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 15.0 % / 8.5 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (•)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [ ] High Water Table (A2)
- [ ] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] Marl Deposits (B15)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- [ ] Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [ ] Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- [ ] Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- [ ] FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (•)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN26 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	15	☐	16.7%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	50	☑	55.6%	FACU
3. Betula papyrifera	15	☐	16.7%	FACU
4. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☐	11.1%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	90	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	10	☑	23.3%	FACU
2. Acer pensylvanicum	33	☑	76.7%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	43	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	20	☑	69.0%	FACU
2. Maianthemum canadense	3	☐	10.3%	FAC-
3. Trientalis borealis	1	☐	3.4%	FAC
4. Polygonatum pubescens	5	☐	17.2%	UPL
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	29	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	14	x 3 =	42
FACU species	143	x 4 =	572
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	162 (A)		639 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.944

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN26 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-16	10YR	4/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN26 Wetland

AN26 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN27 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Saddle **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 8.0 **%** / 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	1
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN27 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Picea mariana	50	☑	45.5%	FACW-
2. Acer rubrum	50	☑	45.5%	FAC
3. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☐	9.1%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	110	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	5	☑	50.0%	FAC
2. Picea mariana	5	☑	50.0%	FACW-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	50	☑	100.0%	FACW
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	105	x 2 =	210
FAC species	65	x 3 =	195
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	170	(A)	405 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.382

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN27 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-36	10YR	2/1							Mucky Peat	hemic

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 18-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN27 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 20.0 **%** / 11.3 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN27 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	20	✔	28.6%	FACU
2. Quercus rubra	15	✔	21.4%	FACU-
3. Betula papyrifera	20	✔	28.6%	FACU
4. Picea rubens	15	✔	21.4%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	70	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	20	✔	80.0%	FACU
2. Betula papyrifera	5	✔	20.0%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	2	✔	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	2	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	2	x 3 =	6
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	97	(A)	386 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.979

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN27 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
4-6	10YR	4/3	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
6-11	10YR	5/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: stony

Depth (inches): 11

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN27 Upland

AN27 Wetland

AN27 Wetland

AN27 Wetland

AN27 Wetland

AN27 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN30 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO with ephemeral inlet and outlet towards intermittant stream AN29.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN30 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	10	☑	50.0%	FAC
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	☑	50.0%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	25	☑	50.0%	FACW
2. Polygonatum pubescens	25	☑	50.0%	UPL
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	25	x 5 =	125
Column Totals:	70 (A)		225 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.214

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN30 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-16	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Loamy Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN30 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 3.0 **%** **/** 1.7 **°**

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN30 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Tsuga canadensis	25	✔	31.3%	FACU
2. Quercus rubra	15	☐	18.8%	FACU-
3. Acer saccharum	25	✔	31.3%	FACU-
4. Betula alleghaniensis	15	☐	18.8%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	80	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	10	✔	40.0%	FACU
2. Pinus strobus	5	✔	20.0%	FACU
3. Quercus rubra	5	✔	20.0%	FACU-
4. Acer pensylvanicum	5	✔	20.0%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Maianthemum canadense	10	✔	29.4%	FAC-
2. Aralia nudicaulis	15	✔	44.1%	FACU
3. Tsuga canadensis	3	☐	8.8%	FACU
4. Lycopodium obscurum	1	☐	2.9%	FACU
5. Trientalis borealis	5	☐	14.7%	FAC
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	34	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 12.5% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	109	x 4 =	436
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	139 (A)		526 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.784

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN30 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-12	10YR	4/3	100%						Loamy Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: bouldery

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN30 Wetland

AN30 Upland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN31 Wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 2.0 **%** / 1.1 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS wetland entirely within maintained transmission line ROW.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN31 Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	10	☑	25.0%	FAC
2. Lyonia ligustrina	5	☐	12.5%	FACW
3. Spiraea alba	25	☑	62.5%	FACW+
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Scirpus cyperinus	8	☐	8.8%	FACW+
2. Onoclea sensibilis	25	☑	27.5%	FACW
3. Carex crinita	5	☐	5.5%	OBL
4. Carex lurida	5	☐	5.5%	OBL
5. Scirpus atrovirens	8	☐	8.8%	OBL
6. Solidago canadensis	15	☐	16.5%	FACU
7. Rubus hispidus	25	☑	27.5%	FACW
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	91	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	18	x 1 =	18
FACW species	88	x 2 =	176
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	131 (A)		284 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.168

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN31 Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2							Loam	
8-16	2.5Y	4/1	90%	10YR	5/8	10%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN31 Upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Undulating **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Transmission line maintained ROW

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No (●)	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN31 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Populus tremula	10	☑	47.6%	FACU
2. Prunus serotina	3	☐	14.3%	FACU
3. Acer saccharum	5	☑	23.8%	FACU-
4. Quercus rubra	3	☐	14.3%	FACU-
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	21	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Rubus alumnus	15	☐	14.6%	FACU-
2. Solidago canadensis	50	☑	48.5%	FACU
3. Onoclea sensibilis	33	☑	32.0%	FACW
4. Spiraea alba	5	☐	4.9%	FACW+
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	103	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	38	x 2 =	76
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	86	x 4 =	344
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	124	(A)	420 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.387

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN31 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
7-12	10YR	4/3	100%						Sandy Loam	
12-16	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Medium Sand	
16-24	10YR	4/6	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: __________

Depth (inches): __________

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN31 Wetland

AN31 Upland

AN31 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN32 wetland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS wetland entirely within maintained transmission line ROW.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN32 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Spiraea alba	50	☑	83.3%	FACW+
2. Acer rubrum	10	☐	16.7%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Carex crinita	12	☐	12.6%	OBL
2. Onoclea sensibilis	33	☑	34.7%	FACW
3. Carex intumescens	25	☑	26.3%	FACW+
4. Rubus hispidus	0	☐	0.0%	FACW
5. Solidago canadensis	25	☑	26.3%	FACU
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	95	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	12	x 1 =	12
FACW species	108	x 2 =	216
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	155	(A)	358 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.310

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN32 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
18-24	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	5/8	5%	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains   [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils :[3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN32 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Undulating **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 8.0 **%** **/** 4.6 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

bouldery

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN32 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				
1. Rhus copallinum	50	☑	76.9%	NI
2. Pinus strobus	5	☐	7.7%	FACU
3. Prunus serotina	5	☐	7.7%	FACU
4. Acer rubrum	5	☐	7.7%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	65	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')				
1. Pteridium aquilinum	20	☐	17.2%	FACU
2. Rubus idaeus	10	☐	8.6%	FAC-
3. Rubus allegheniensis	10	☐	8.6%	FACU-
4. Solidago canadensis	33	☑	28.4%	FACU
5. Phalaris arundinacea	33	☑	28.4%	FACW+
6. Carex crinita	10	☐	8.6%	OBL
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	116	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	33	x 2 =	66
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	73	x 4 =	292
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	131	(A)	413 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.153

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN32 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/3	100%					Loam	
8-13	10YR	4/3	100%					Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN32 Upland

AN32 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN33 Wetland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 3.0 **%** / 1.7 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PSS wetland within skidder trail.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN33 Wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Cornus stolonifera	5	☑	50.0%	FACW+
2. Viburnum dentatum	5	☑	50.0%	FAC
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	10	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	40	☑	29.9%	FACW
2. Solidago canadensis	33	☑	24.6%	FACU
3. Carex crinita	33	☑	24.6%	OBL
4. Rubus hispidus	25	☐	18.7%	FACW
5. Osmunda regalis	3	☐	2.2%	OBL
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	134	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	36	x 1 =	36
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	33	x 4 =	132
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	144 (A)		323 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.243

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN33 Wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
14-20	2.5Y	5/2	90%	2.5Y	5/1	10%	D	M	Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 22-Aug-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN33 Upland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 % / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ● No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ● No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ●	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ○ No ●
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ●		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ●		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ●	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ●

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN33 Upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	10	✔	33.3%	FACU
2. Acer saccharum	10	✔	33.3%	FACU-
3. Tsuga canadensis	10	✔	33.3%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	25	✔	41.7%	FACU
2. Populus tremula	15	✔	25.0%	FACU
3. Pinus strobus	5	☐	8.3%	FACU
4. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	☐	16.7%	FACW
5. Quercus rubra	5	☐	8.3%	FACU-
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	75	✔	96.2%	UPL
2. Maianthemum canadense	3	☐	3.8%	FAC-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	78	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	3	x 3 =	9
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	75	x 5 =	375
Column Totals:	168 (A)		724 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.310

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN33 Upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/3	100%						Loam	
8-15	2.5Y	5/3	100%						Loamy Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Boulders

Depth (inches): 15

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN33 Wetland

AN33 Upland

AN33 Wetland

AN33 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 26-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN35 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO/PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (•) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (•) No ( )

Are Vegetation [ ] **, Soil** [ ] **, or Hydrology** [ ] **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (•) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Wetland partially within Transmission ROW and extends downslope to the North.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [x] High Water Table (A2)
- [x] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [x] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] Marl Deposits (B15)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [x] Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [x] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- [ ] Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [ ] Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- [ ] Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- [x] FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (•)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	2
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (•) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (•) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN35 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	15	✔	27.3%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	27.3%	FAC
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	25	✔	45.5%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	55	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	20	✔	66.7%	FACW
2. Ilex verticillata	10	✔	33.3%	FACW+
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	30	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Onoclea sensibilis	50	✔	83.3%	FACW
2. Osmunda cinnamomea	10	☐	16.7%	FACW
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	6	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	145	(A)	320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.207

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN35 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc [2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-14	2.5Y	4/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Fine Sandy Loam	
14+										Bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains   [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 26-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an35 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Footslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 5.0 **%** / 2.9 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○	No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○	No ◉		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○	No ◉		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○	No ◉	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ○	No ◉	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○	No ◉	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an35 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	33	✓	46.5%	FACU-
2. Fagus grandifolia	20	✓	28.2%	FACU
3. Pinus strobus	8		11.3%	FACU
4. Acer saccharum	10		14.1%	FACU-
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	71	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	15	✓	60.0%	FACU
2. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	✓	40.0%	FACW
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Trientalis borealis	15	✓	30.0%	FAC
2. Aralia nudicaulis	25	✓	50.0%	FACU
3. Dennstaedtia punctilobula	10	✓	20.0%	UPL
4.	0		0.0%	
5.	0		0.0%	
6.	0		0.0%	
7.	0		0.0%	
8.	0		0.0%	
9.	0		0.0%	
10.	0		0.0%	
11.	0		0.0%	
12.	0		0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0		0.0%	
2.	0		0.0%	
3.	0		0.0%	
4.	0		0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	111	x 4 =	444
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	146	(A)	559 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.829

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an35 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-11	10YR	4/6	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
11-16	10YR	4/4	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN35 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an36 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Saddle **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Saddle PFO between ridgline near ATV trail. Drains west through boulders

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☑ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	1
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an36 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	☑	34.5%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	20	☑	34.5%	FAC
3. Fraxinus pennsylvanica	8	☐	13.8%	FACW
4. Viburnum lantanoides	10	☐	17.2%	FAC
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	58	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Betula alleghaniensis	15	☑	45.5%	FAC
2. Osmunda regalis	3	☐	9.1%	OBL
3. Osmunda cinnamomea	15	☑	45.5%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	33	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	23	x 2 =	46
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	111	(A)	304 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.739

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an36 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-22	10YR	2/1	100%						Peat	
22+	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Gravelly Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an36 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Saddle **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 15.0 % / 8.5 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)		

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an36 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharum	15	✔	33.3%	FACU-
2. Fagus grandifolia	15	✔	33.3%	FACU
3. Betula alleghaniensis	15	✔	33.3%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	45	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	8	✔	30.8%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	18	✔	69.2%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	26	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	5	✔	33.3%	FACU
2. Fagus grandifolia	5	✔	33.3%	FACU
3. Trientalis borealis	5	✔	33.3%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	66	x 4 =	264
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	86	(A)	324 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.767

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an36 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
6-9	10YR	4/4	100%						Sandy Loam	
9-13	10YR	4/6	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ●

Remarks:

AN36 Wetand

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** an37 wetland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ◉ No ○
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	Depth (inches):	1
Water Table Present?	Yes ◉ No ○	Depth (inches):	0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ◉ No ○	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an37 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')				
1. Acer rubrum	10	☑	28.6%	FAC
2. Betula alleghaniensis	20	☑	57.1%	FAC
3. Vaccinium corymbosum	5	☐	14.3%	FACW-
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	35	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')				
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	5	☑	62.5%	FACW
2. Carex lurida	3	☑	37.5%	OBL
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	8	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	50	x 3 =	150
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	63 (A)		173 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.746

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☑ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an37 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR	3/2	100%						Muck	
10-15	2.5Y	4/2	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☑ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** **Sampling Point:** an37 upland

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S. T. R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 25.0 % / 14.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ○ No ◉
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an37 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	50	☑	60.2%	FACU-
2. Tsuga canadensis	33	☑	39.8%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	83	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	10	☑	25.0%	FAC
2. Acer pensylvanicum	15	☑	37.5%	FACU
3. Viburnum lantanoides	15	☑	37.5%	FAC
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	40	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Aralia nudicaulis	5	☑	33.3%	FACU
2. Quercus rubra	10	☑	66.7%	FACU-
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	15	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	7	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	28.6%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	113	x 4 =	452
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	138 (A)		527 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.819

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an37 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
8-16	10YR	4/4	100%						Sandy Loam	
16+										Bedrock

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Bedrock

Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN37 Wetand

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **an38 wetland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** flat **Slope:** 0.0 **%** / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO/PSS

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Potential Vernal Pool. Wetland in ledge pocket on West side of ridgeline.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches): 12
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: an38 wetland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	☑	100.0%	FAC
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	20	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Ilex verticillata	50	☑	100.0%	FACW+
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	50	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Osmunda cinnamomea	10	☑	35.7%	FACW
2. Iris versicolor	3	☐	10.7%	OBL
3. Coptis trifolia	15	☑	53.6%	FACW
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	28	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	98 (A)		213 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.173

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: an38 wetland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	2.5Y	2/1	100%						Muck	
12+	2.5Y	5/1	100%						Gravelly Sand	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [ ] Histosol (A1)
- [x] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- [ ] Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- [ ] Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- [ ] Red Parent Material (TF2)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 27-Sep-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** **AN38 upland**

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** undulating **Slope:** 25.0 **%** / 14.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ◉ No ○ **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes ◉ No ○

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ○ No ◉
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ○ No ◉	Depth (inches):	

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN38 upland

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Pinus strobus	33	✔	34.4%	FACU
2. Fagus grandifolia	33	✔	34.4%	FACU
3. Quercus rubra	15	☐	15.6%	FACU-
4. Tsuga canadensis	15	☐	15.6%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	96	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	25	✔	100.0%	FACU
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Quercus rubra	1	✔	50.0%	FACU-
2. Fagus grandifolia	1	✔	50.0%	FACU
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	2	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	123	x 4 =	492
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	123 (A)		492 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.000

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN38 upland

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-7	2.5Y	6/1	100%						Fine Sandy Loam	
7-14	10YR	4/4	100%						Sandy Loam	
14-20	10YR	4/6	100%						Sandy Loam	

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

AN38 Wetland

AN38 Upland

AN38 Wetland

AN38 Wetland

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 30-Nov-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN41up

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range:** S. T. R.

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** convex **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:**

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ( ) No (●)
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☐ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Water Table Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ( ) No (●)

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN41up

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	20	☑	33.3%	FAC
2. Fagus grandifolia	15	☑	25.0%	FACU
3. Picea rubens	10	☐	16.7%	FACU
4. Quercus rubra	15	☑	25.0%	FACU-
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	60	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Fagus grandifolia	10	☑	40.0%	FACU
2. Picea rubens	10	☑	40.0%	FACU
3. Pinus strobus	5	☑	20.0%	FACU
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
	25	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1. Dryopteris intermedia	15	☑	20.3%	FACU
2. Gaultheria procumbens	15	☑	20.3%	FACU
3. Thelypteris noveboracensis	19	☑	25.7%	FAC
4. Lycopodium obscurum	25	☑	33.8%	FACU
5.	0	☐	0.0%	
6.	0	☐	0.0%	
7.	0	☐	0.0%	
8.	0	☐	0.0%	
9.	0	☐	0.0%	
10.	0	☐	0.0%	
11.	0	☐	0.0%	
12.	0	☐	0.0%	
	74	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	0	☐	0.0%	
2.	0	☐	0.0%	
3.	0	☐	0.0%	
4.	0	☐	0.0%	
	0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	10	(B)
Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	20.0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	39	x 3 =	117
FACU species	120	x 4 =	480
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	159 (A)		597 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.755

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 [1]
- ☐ Morphological Adaptations [1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation [1] (Explain)

[1] Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN41up

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)		Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR	3/2	100%						Loam	
5-12	10YR	4/3	100%						Sandy Loam	
12-15	2.5Y	5/2	95%	10YR	4/6	5%	C	M	Sandy Loam	
15+										stony refusal

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Bouldery

Depth (inches): 15

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ○ No ◉

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Antrim Wind Project **City/County:** Antrim **Sampling Date:** 30-Nov-11

Applicant/Owner: Eolian Renewable Energy, LLC **State:** NH **Sampling Point:** AN41wet

Investigator(s): AF JG **Section, Township, Range: S.** **T.** **R.**

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** concave **Slope:** 0.0 % / 0.0 °

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat.:** **Long.:** **Datum:**

Soil Map Unit Name: **NWI classification:** PFO

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (●) No ( ) **(If no, explain in Remarks.)**

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **significantly disturbed?** **Are "Normal Circumstances" present?** Yes (●) No ( )

Are Vegetation ☐ **, Soil** ☐ **, or Hydrology** ☐ **naturally problematic?** **(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)**

Summary of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes (●) No ( )
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)

Isolated PFO at toe of slope in a basin formation.

Hydrology

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of 2 required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ☐ Dry Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ☑ FAC-neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ( ) No (●)	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes (●) No ( )	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes (●) No ( )

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Sphagnum 50% cover.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants

Sampling Point: AN41wet

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	33	✔	76.7%	FAC
2.	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	10	✔	23.3%	FACW
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		43	= Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Acer rubrum	10	✔	55.6%	FAC
2.	Betula alleghaniensis	8	✔	44.4%	FAC
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
		18	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.	Osmunda cinnamomea	50	✔	100.0%	FACW
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
5.		0	☐	0.0%	
6.		0	☐	0.0%	
7.		0	☐	0.0%	
8.		0	☐	0.0%	
9.		0	☐	0.0%	
10.		0	☐	0.0%	
11.		0	☐	0.0%	
12.		0	☐	0.0%	
		50	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)

	Species	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Rel.Strat. Cover	Indicator Status
1.		0	☐	0.0%	
2.		0	☐	0.0%	
3.		0	☐	0.0%	
4.		0	☐	0.0%	
		0	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	51	x 3 =	153
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	111	(A)	273 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.459

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ **Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation**
- ☑ **Dominance Test is > 50%**
- ☑ **Prevalence Index is ≤3.0** [1]
- ☐ **Morphological Adaptations** [1] **(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)**
- ☐ **Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation** [1] **(Explain)**

[1] **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1m) tall..

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*Indicator suffix = National status or professional decision assigned because Regional status not defined by FWS.

Soil

Sampling Point: AN41wet

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)		%	Redox Features Color (moist)		%	Type [1]	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-9	2.5Y	2/1	100%						sapric	muck
9+	10YR	2/2	100%						Sandy Loam	organic streaking

[1] Type: C=Concentration. D=Depletion. RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains ²Location: PL=Pore Lining. M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☑ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) LRR K, L)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils : [3]

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
- ☐ Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ◉ No ○

Remarks:

AN41 Wetland

VERNAL POOL REPORT

For
Antrim Wind Energy Project
Town of Antrim
Hillsborough County, New Hampshire

Prepared for:

Antrim Wind Energy, LLC
155 Fleet Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801

Prepared by:

TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION
10 Maxwell Drive, Suite 200
Clifton Park, New York 12065

January 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

1.0 INTRODUCTION

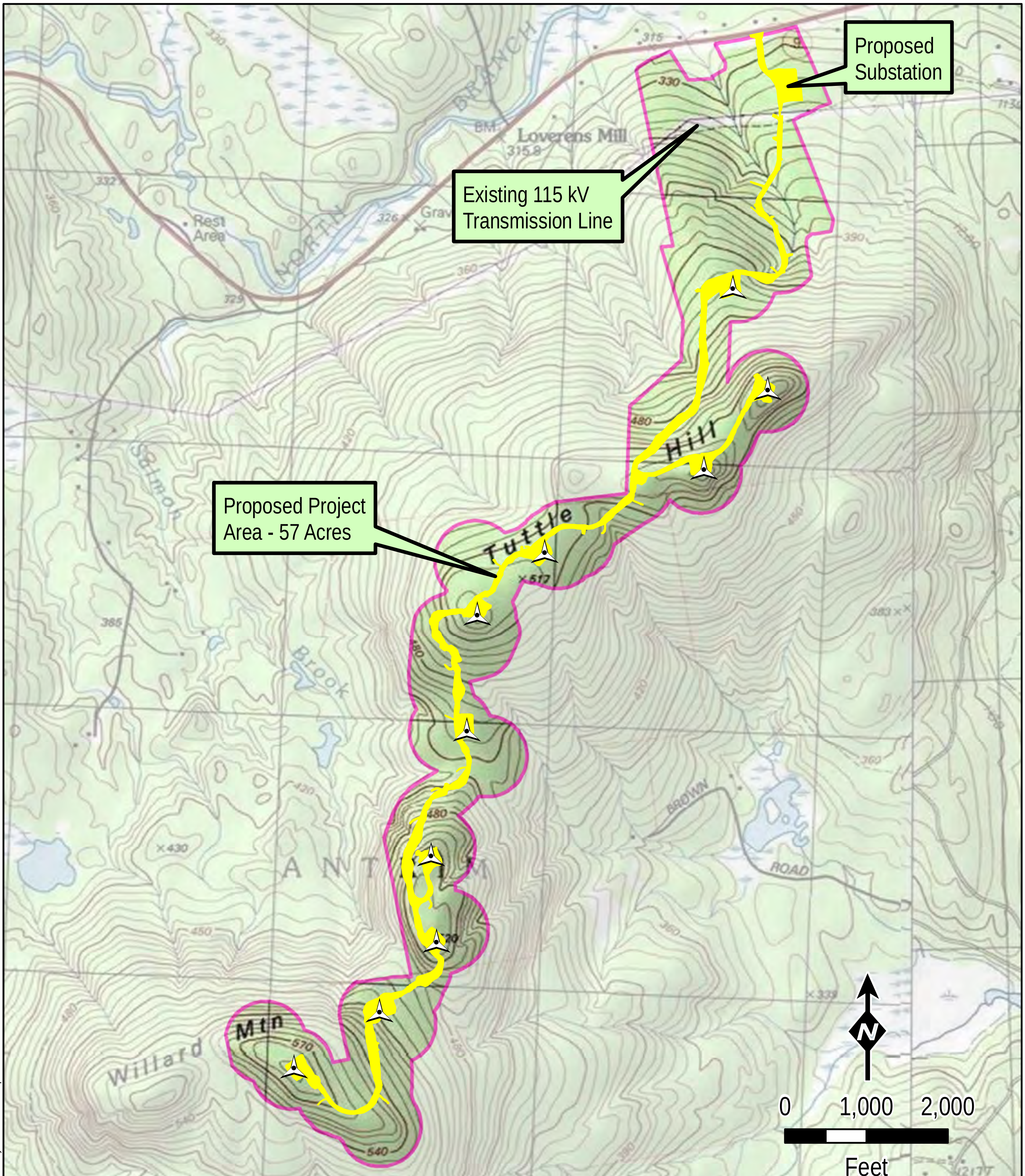
This vernal pool report has been prepared by TRC for Antrim Wind Energy, LLC (AWE) in support of state and federal environmental permit applications. Antrim Wind Energy LLC (AWE) is proposing to construct the Antrim Wind Energy Project (Project) on Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain in the Town of Antrim, Hillsborough Country, New Hampshire. The proposed Project is sited entirely on privately owned land that is leased by AWE. The proposed Antrim Wind Energy Project involves the construction of 10 wind turbines, an electrical collection system and interconnection substation, approximately 4 miles of new access road, and an operations and maintenance building. There will be no new electrical transmission lines, other than collector system lines, constructed as part of this Project. The total direct impact for the access roads, the turbine pads, and electrical collector system will be approximately 57 acres.

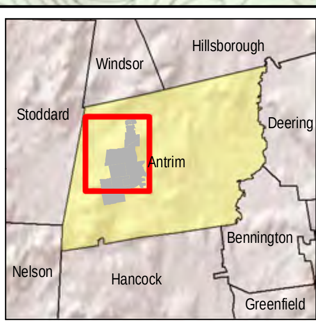
The proposed project is sited on the ridges of Tuttle Hill and Willard Mountain which are oriented east-northeast to west-southwest. The ridges are approximately parallel to NH Route 9, which is about ¾ of a mile to the north. Between the ridgeline and Route 9 is an existing transmission corridor containing both an 115kV transmission line and a 34.5kV distribution circuit; the proposed Project will interconnect with the existing 115kV line. See Figure 1 on the following page for a map of the Project area and Project elements.

TRC Environmental Corporation (TRC) was retained by AWE to identify and delineate vernal pools within the project area to support the design, or layout, of the proposed facilities. TRC has prepared this vernal pool report on behalf of AWE to support the submittal of a Joint Application for a Permit (a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) and New Hampshire State wetlands permit).

TRC conducted vernal pool surveys within an approximately 409 acre survey area during May 2nd, 5th and 9th of 2011. Follow up visits were made to each pool during early June to confirm their condition (i.e., watered or dry). Additional survey was also performed during September in approximately 53 acres added to the Project survey area in several discreet sections to provide for expanded project design options. An additional potential vernal pool was identified in this area and will be revisited during the appropriate survey period in the spring of 2012 to confirm its function and spatial extents.

The following sections describe the vernal pool field survey methodology utilized.





Legend

Proposed WTG

Proposed Project Area - 57 Acres

Resource Survey Area

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

354 KEENE ROAD, ANTRIM, NH

Figure 1

Project Location Map

Produced by: TRC | 1/5/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 1 Project Location Map.mxd

2.0 VERNAL POOL SURVEY METHODOLOGY

For the purposes of the field effort, TRC adopted the vernal pool definitions as described by the USACE Programmatic General Permit (PGP) for the State of New Hampshire and the NHDES Administrative Rules Env-Wt 101.99 for identifying vernal pools and vernal pool habitat along the Project corridor. With the exception of minor differences, each agency has a similar definition of what constitutes a vernal pool. Each respective definition is provided below.

According to the ACOE NHPGP, vernal pools and vernal pool habitat consists of:

> *"VPs are confined basin depressions with water for two or more continuous months in the spring and/or summer, for which evidence of one of more of the following indicator vernal pools species: wood frogs (Rana sylvatica), mole salamanders (Ambystoma spp), and fairy shrimp (Eubranchipus spp) has been documented* ***OR*** *for which evidence of two or more of the following facultative organisms: caddisfly (Trichoptera) larvae casings, fingernail clams (Sphaeriidae), or amphibious snails (Basammatophora) and evidence that the pool does not contain an established reproducing fish population has been documented. Vernal pool habitat is the seasonal pool depression, seasonal pool envelope (100 FT radius from the VP edge) and seasonal pool terrestrial habitat (750 FT radius from the VP edge). The Corps will determine on a case-by-case basis which vernal pools are within their jurisdiction."*

The NHDES wetlands Bureau defines a vernal pool in their Administrative Rules Env-Wt 101.106 as:

> *"a surface water or wetland, including an area intentionally created for purposes of compensatory mitigation, which provides breeding habitat for amphibians and invertebrates that have adapted to the unique environments provided by such pools and which:*
>
> *(a) Is not the result of on-going anthropogenic activities that are not intended to provide compensatory mitigation, including but not limited to:*
> - *(1) Gravel pit operations in a pit that has been mined at least every other year; and*
> - *(2) Logging and agricultural operations conducted in accordance with all applicable New Hampshire statutes and rules; and*
>
> *(b) Typically has the following characteristics:*
> - *(1) Cycles annually from flooded to dry conditions, although the hydroperiod, size, and shape of the pool might vary from year to year;*
> - *(2) Forms in a shallow depression or basin;*
> - *(3) Has no permanently flowing outlet;*
> - *(4) Holds water for at least 2 continuous months following spring ice-out;*
> - *(5) Lacks a viable fish population; and*
> - *(6) Supports one or more primary vernal pool indicators, or 3 or more secondary vernal pool indicators."*

Primary vernal pool indicators in NH include wood frogs, mole salamanders and fairy shrimp. Secondary indicators include species of aquatic insects including the larvae of caddisfly, dragonfly, and damselfly; fingernail clams and certain aquatic beetles; and other specific species that inhabit vernal pools.

TRC utilized a comprehensive vernal pool survey protocol and field data forms found in the document "Identification and Documentation of Vernal Pools in New Hampshire", published by the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program (NHFGD 1997). In general, field surveys were conducted during the recommended timeframes for identifying amphibian egg masses and tabulating egg mass abundance. Peak breeding for wood frogs is generally earlier in the season, typically mid to late April, than that of the spotted and blue-spotted salamanders (ambystomid salamanders), typically in early May (Hunter & Calhoun 1999). Seasonal and weather conditions were also considered when applying these recommended survey timeframes as amphibian breeding can vary based on springtime conditions. For example, experiencing a cold spring versus a warm, wet spring could delay amphibian breeding for as much as two weeks and vice versa. Therefore, TRC attempted to conduct the surveys in early May of 2011 to capture the overlap of peak breeding of both the wood frogs and spotted salamanders.

2.1 General Field Survey Approach

Field surveys were conducted by a team of two qualified biologists familiar with vernal pool resources within New England. The team completed visual meanders surveys throughout the entire Project area. Each field crew was outfitted with the necessary field equipment to conduct a detailed survey and to thoroughly document each pool that was inventoried. Typical equipment consisted of hip/chest waders, polarized sunglasses, view tubes, dipnet, thermometer, fairy shrimp sampling equipment, and digital camera. For each pool, a standardized vernal pool determination field data form was completed, the vernal pool area was photo-documented, and the pool basin was located in the field using a global positioning system (GPS) unit. GPS data was specifically collected at the approximate perceived boundary of the highwater mark for all vernal pools exceeding approximately 10 feet in diameter.

2.2 Vernal Pool Species Observations

Egg mass surveys were conducted during the day time hours, preferably when the sun was out, between the hours of 9:00am to 3:00pm to the extent possible to maximize viewing opportunity within the pools. Two biologists began at one end of the pool and thoroughly searched the entire area simultaneously wading along the pool margin. The entire pool was searched (including the center) in this manner to ensure that all egg masses were tabulated. To reduce the possibility of overlooking or misidentifying egg masses, the field biologists worked together to observe, identify, and count egg masses. When agreement was reached regarding the species and number of egg masses within an individual pool, a data form and all other necessary pool documentation was completed (see Natural Resource Survey Map in Appendix A). As described in Section 2.0 above, each pool was examined twice during the survey period to document all vernal pool species utilizing the resource.

As with the egg mass surveys, surveys to document the presence/absence of fairy shrimp were also conducted concurrently. When optimal daytime conditions were not available or for pools with dark tannin stained water, field crews used dip nets and view tubes to search for fairy shrimp. When possible, sampling efforts were focused on sunny patches along the pool, as fairy shrimp often congregate in these areas.

Vernal pools were classified into one of three categories: (1) natural vernal pools; (2) potential vernal pools; and (3) non-jurisdictional features. The natural vernal pools were those pools as defined in Section 2.0 above that met the state criteria under the Administrative Rules. The potential pools were those pools that were identified outside of the indicator species breeding season as the scope of the project had changed after the initial vernal pool survey was performed. These pools had the abiotic characteristics as described in the state and federal definitions, but would require a visit in breeding season to confirm the presence of the indicator species use. The "non-jurisdictional feature" category included all other areas where amphibian breeding was documented but did not meet the state and federal definition of a vernal pool described in Section 2.0.

3.0 VERNAL POOL FIELD SURVEY RESULTS

Vernal pool surveys were conducted within the Project area on May 2nd, 5th and 9th of 2011, with additional survey conducted in extra project area performed in September 2011. A total of 7 features were identified within the Project area. Of these, 5 were identified as Natural Vernal pools, 1 as a potential vernal pool (located in September), and 1 feature was designated as a non-jurisdictional amphibian breeding area. Mapping of the pools is provided on the Natural Resource Survey Map in Appendix A, and the field data forms and site photographs for each feature are provided in Appendix B. An abbreviated summary of the vernal pool data is provided in Table 1 below.

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF VERNAL POOLS WITHIN ANTRIM WINDPARK

Pool Type	No. of Features Within the Project Survey Corridor
Natural Vernal Pool	5
Potential Vernal Pool	1
Non-jurisdictional Feature	1
TOTAL	**7**

A summary of the vernal pool characteristics for each pool is provided in Table 2 below. In summary, only VP4 contained significant numbers of egg masses. Vernal Pool Data Sheets are included in Appendix B.

TABLE 2: VERNAL POOL CHARACTERISTICS

Pool ID	Date Surveyed	Natural Setting (y/n)	Indicator Species Observed	Facultative Species Observed	Holds Water For At Least Two Months (y/n)	Associated Wetland
VP1	5/2/2011	Y	Spotted Salamander – 8 egg masses Wood Frog – 5 egg masses Green Frog - Vocalization	Green frog - Vocalization	Y	AN1
VP2	5/5/2011	Y	Spotted Salamander – 16 egg masses Wood Frog – 1 egg mass		Y	AN4
VP3	5/5/2011	Y	Spotted Salamander – 9 egg masses Wood Frog – 5 egg masses	Red-spotted newt - 1 adult	Y	AN5
VP4	5/5/2011	Y	Spotted Salamander – 55 egg masses Wood Frog – 4 egg masses		Y	AN25
VP5	5/9/2011	Y	Spotted Salamander – 10 egg masses		Y	AN24
VP6	5/9/2011	N	Spotted Salamander – 9 egg masses		N	Upland
VP7	9/27/2011	Y	None Observed		Y	AN38

Six of the pools observed occurred in natural isolated basins without an inlet or an outlet and no populations of predatory fish. Vernal Pools 1-5 and 7 are within isolated palustrine forested wetlands along the Tuttle Hill ridgeline and are located in depressions within the regional bedrock.

Vernal Pool 6 is located within a depression in an old woods road and is a man-made feature. This pool was also observed to be completely dry on June 6, 2011. No hydrophytic vegetation was observed in the vicinity of the pool depression and as a result is not a jurisdictional wetland. Therefore, the pool is considered a non-jurisdictional feature.

During the siting phase of the Project, several routing options were evaluated that were later rejected due to landowner or environmental concerns. During the spring and summer of 2011 when these particular route options were still under consideration, additional surveys for vernal pools were completed. As a result, one other feature (VP7) was identified within the current Project area. VP7 is located within an isolated forested wetland (Wetland AN38) west of proposed turbines 5 and 6. The wetland was observed to have an area of standing water approximately 1 foot deep and contained an abundance of shrubby vegetation, conducive of supporting egg attachment sites for pool breeding amphibians. An ephemeral outlet was observed draining to the northwest through a gap in the regional bedrock, but did not meet the criteria for a stream or wetland and did not have the necessary characteristics to support predatory fish populations. This potential vernal pool is very similar in character to the confirmed Vernal Pools 5 and 4, and therefore will be considered in a similar manner as those pools.

Although intensively surveyed for, no fairy shrimp were found or documented within any of the vernal pools. Furthermore, no rare or state-listed threatened or endangered species known to use vernal pools for at least one critical life stage were documented in any of the vernal pools found within the Project area. The field data forms and site photographs for these seven areas are provided in Appendix B.

4.0 VERNAL POOL IMPACTS

There are no impacts to vernal pool depressions. Impacts to vernal pools are indirect and are from road and turbine construction in areas adjacent to the pools. The indirect impacts to the 5 natural vernal pools (VP1-VP5) and the potential vernal pool (VP7) were all assessed. In discussions with Mark Kern from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and David Keddell from the Army Corps (during a site visit to the vernal pools December 13, 2011), the assessment of impacts should consider the project footprint within 250 feet of the pools, and the area within 100 feet of the vernal pool depression. The upland and wetland area within 250 feet and adjacent to the vernal pool is defined as vernal pool "terrestrial habitat", and the area within 100 feet of the pool is the vernal pool "envelope" (Calhoun and Klemens 2002; Calhoun and deMaynadier 2004). See Figure 2 for detailed maps of the vernal pools and the terrestrial habitat areas.

The vernal pools found on this site are in three distinct areas. Vernal pools 1, 2 and 3 are close to each other, and their terrestrial habitats overlap ("Habitat A"). Vernal pools 4 and 5 are also close to each other and their respective terrestrial habitat areas also overlap ("Habitat C"). Potential vernal pool VP7 terrestrial habitat does not overlap with any other vernal pool habitat ("Habitat B").

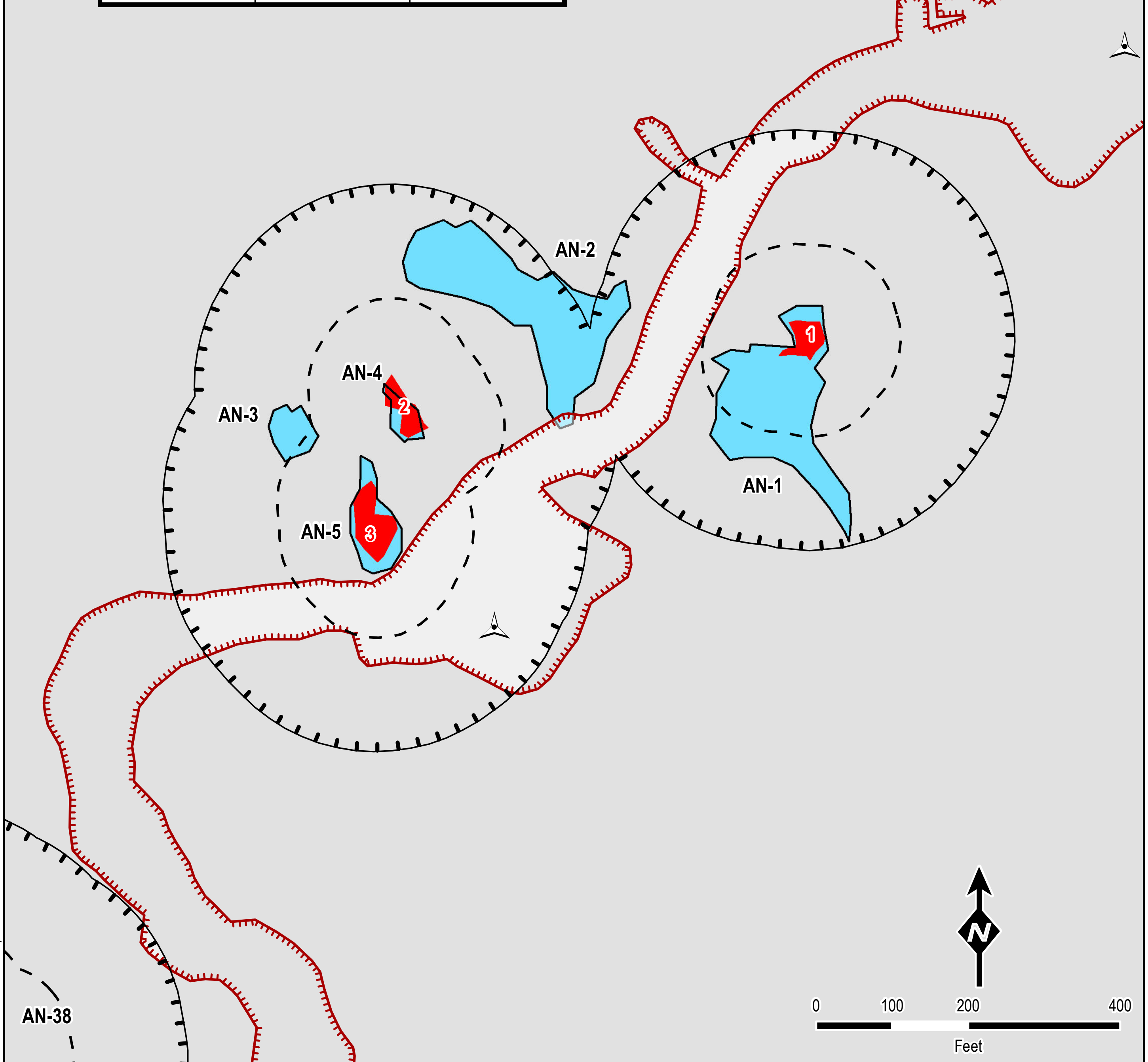
There are no state regulations in New Hampshire, other than wetland protection rules, to regulate development within and adjacent to vernal pools. The Army Corps does regulate impacts to vernal pools as a type of special wetland through Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. The Army Corps Programmatic General Permit No: NAE-2007-461 (PGP) for the State of New Hampshire states that applicants must minimize surrounding upland impacts to the greatest extent practicable, with the effort to minimize impacts being commensurate with the value of the VP. The Army Corps PGP also recommends that impacts should be excluded from the vernal pool envelope and that certain guidelines for vernal pool management are followed, which suggest that the developed area (such as gravel surfaces) is kept to less than 25% of the terrestrial habitat area (Calhoun and Klemens 2002).

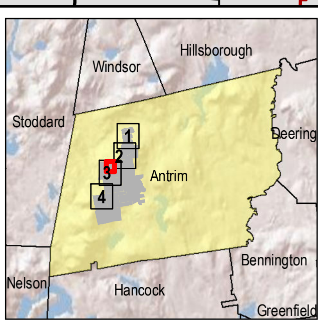
A gravel road and turbine pad is found within vernal pool Habitat A and a small portion of road is found within Habitat B. Analysis demonstrates that the impact to Habitat A terrestrial habitat is 2.3 acres of the 10 acre terrestrial habitat area, or 22.9% of the total terrestrial habitat area. Vernal pool 1 envelope impact is .01 acre of a 1.2 acre envelope area, or 1.1% of the envelope. Vernal pools 2 and 3 envelope impact is 0.46 acres to a 2.1 acre envelope area, or 22.2% of the envelope. Impact to Habitat B is approximately 0.02 acres of the 4.9 acre terrestrial habitat area, or 0.4% of the total terrestrial habitat area. There is no impact to Habitat B (VP7) vernal pool envelope. There is no impact to the terrestrial habitat or envelope of Habitat C.

The level of impact to the terrestrial habitat areas is below the recommended 25% developed area threshold. There is, however some impact to the vernal pool envelope area. These impacts are mitigated by the gravel road not being open to public vehicle traffic and as such will have a very limited volume of traffic and a very low potential to impact any vernal pool species crossing the road. Narrow gravel roads are also not significant barriers to amphibians, and will not hinder movement of the animals through the area. It is anticipated that the proposed development of this area will have no impact on the productivity of these vernal pools.

	Vernal Pool Envelope (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
VP 1	1.2	0.01	1.1%
VP 2 & 3	2.1	0.46	22.2%

Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
10.0	2.3	22.9%





Legend

- Proposed WTG Location
- Proposed Disturbance Area
- Vernal Pool
- Potential Vernal Pool
- Vernal Pool Envelope (100')
- Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (250')
- Wetlands
- Wetland Boundary
- Perennial Stream
- Intermittent Stream
- Drainage

Stream Label Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Figure 2

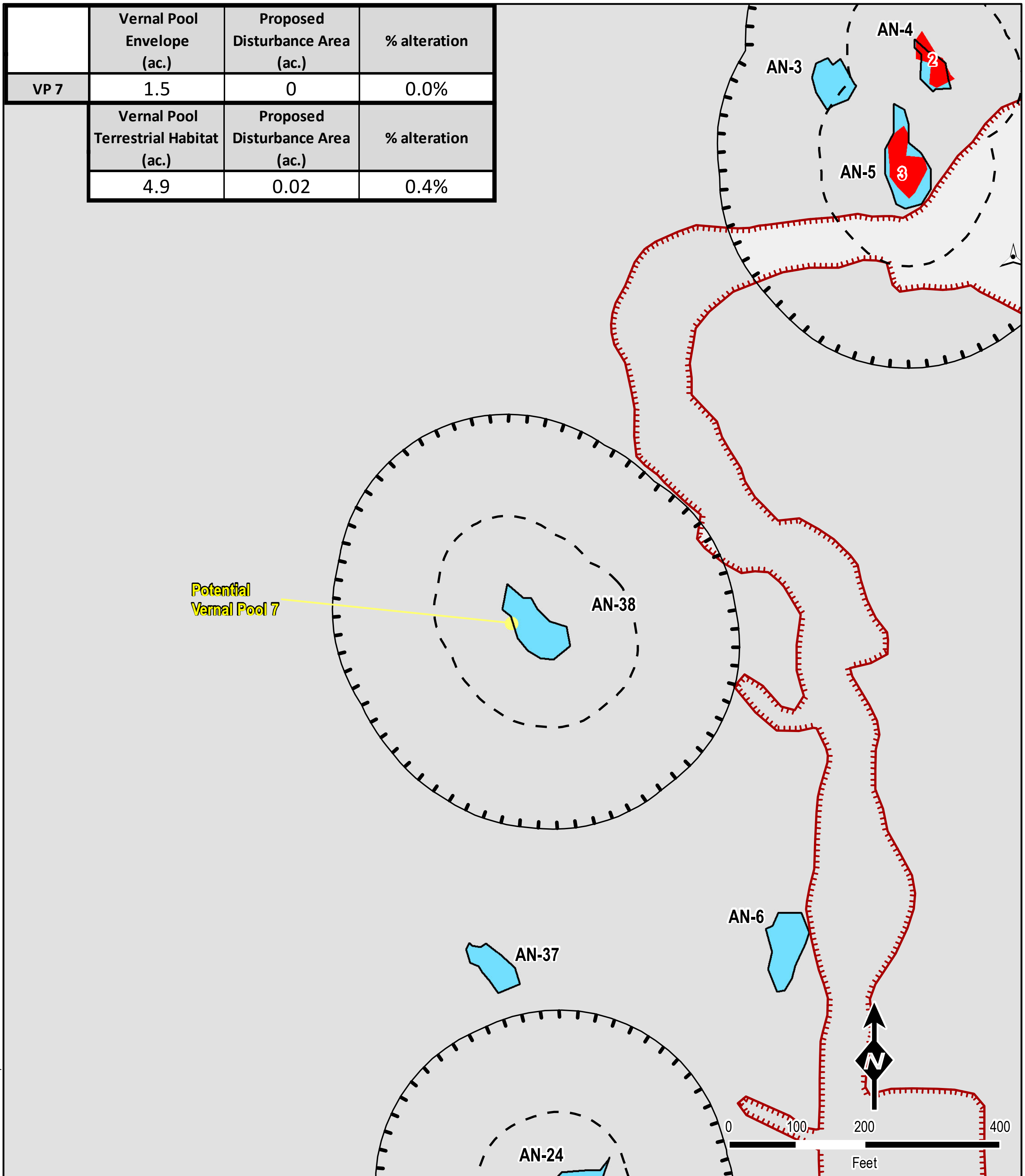
Vernal Pool Habitat Map

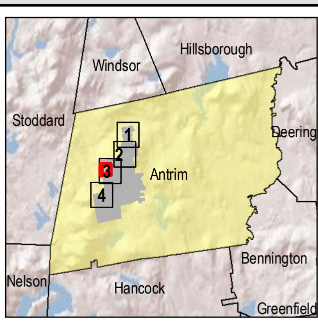
Habitat A

Produced by: TRC 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Vernal Pool Habitat Map - A.mxd

	Vernal Pool Envelope (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
VP 7	1.5	0	0.0%
	Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
	4.9	0.02	0.4%





Legend

- Proposed WTG Location
- Proposed Disturbance Area
- Vernal Pool
- Potential Vernal Pool
- Vernal Pool Envelope (100')
- Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (250')
- Wetlands
- Wetland Boundary
- Perennial Stream
- Intermittent Stream
- Drainage
- Stream Label Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Figure 2

Vernal Pool Habitat Map

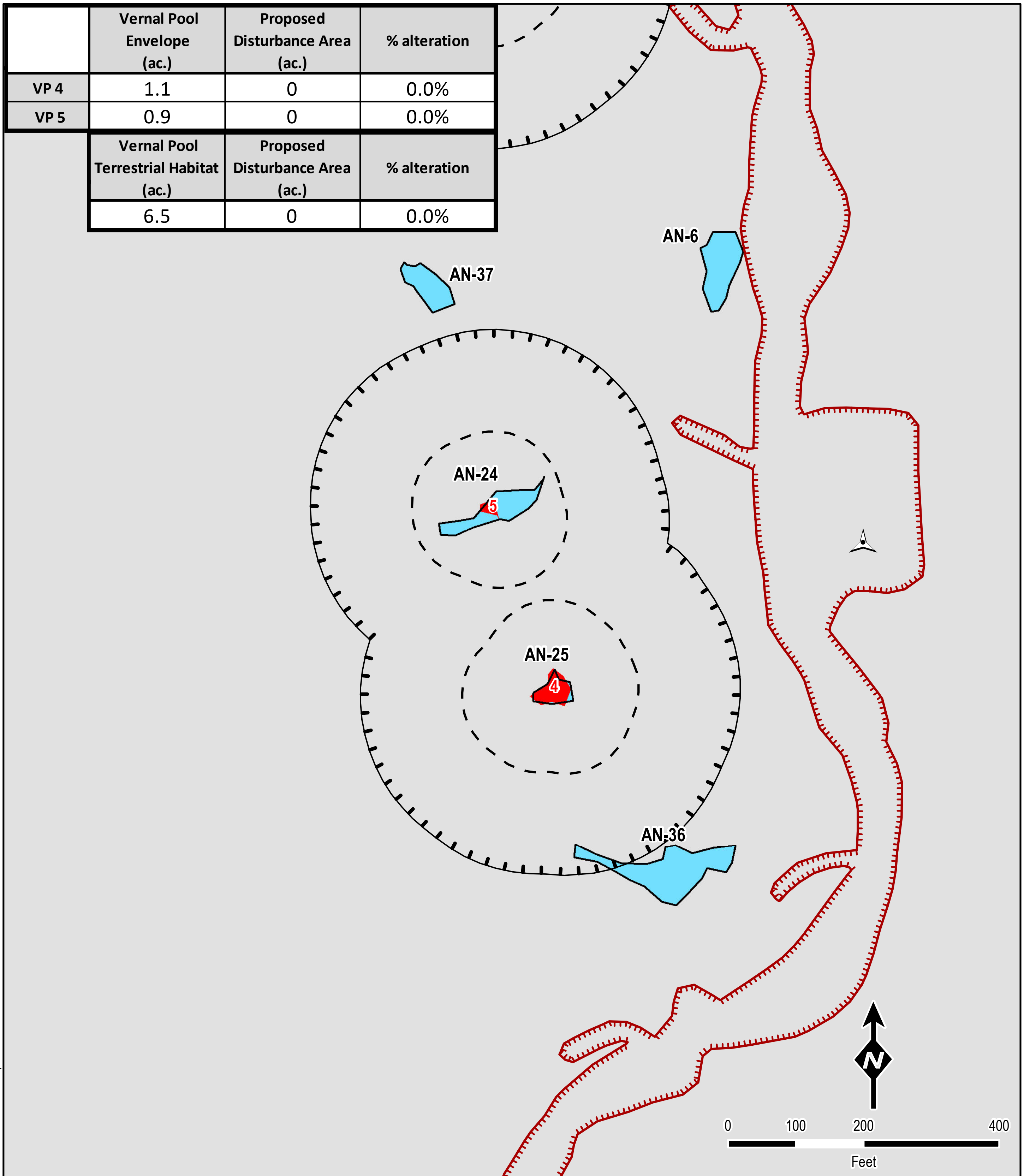
Habitat B

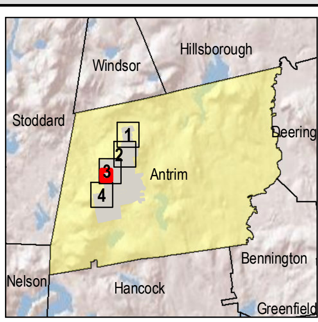
Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Vernal Pool Habitat Map - B.mxd

	Vernal Pool Envelope (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
VP 4	1.1	0	0.0%
VP 5	0.9	0	0.0%

Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (ac.)	Proposed Disturbance Area (ac.)	% alteration
6.5	0	0.0%





Legend

- Proposed WTG Location
- Proposed Disturbance Area
- Vernal Pool
- Potential Vernal Pool
- Vernal Pool Envelope (100')
- Vernal Pool Terrestrial Habitat (250')
- Wetlands
- Wetland Boundary
- Perennial Stream
- Intermittent Stream
- Drainage
- Stream Label Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Figure 2

Vernal Pool Habitat Map

Habitat C

Produced by: TRC 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\Figure 2 Vernal Pool Habitat Map - C.mxd

5.0 REFERENCES

Calhoun, A. J. K. and P. deMaynadier. 2004. Forestry habitat management guidelines for vernal pool wildlife. MCA Technical Paper No. 6, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York.

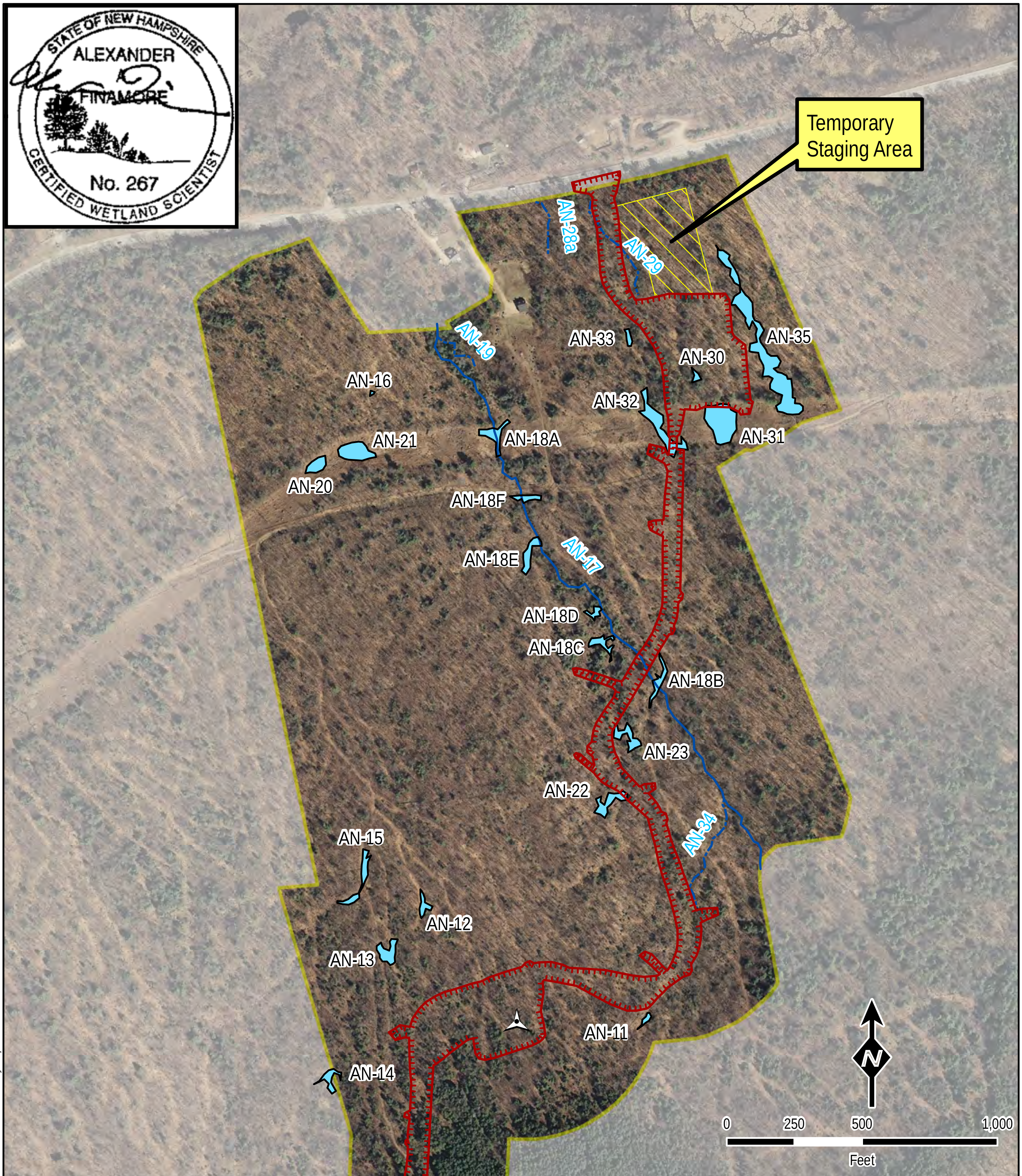
Calhoun, A. J. K. and M. W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practice: Conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservations Society, Bronx, New York.

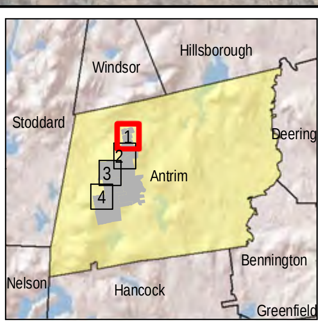
Identification and Documentation of Vernal Pools in New Hamphire. Anne Tappan, Ed. NH Fish & Game Department, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program. 1997.

Maine Amphibians and Reptiles. Malcolm J. Hunter, Aram J.K. Calhoun, & Mark McCollough, Ed. University of Maine Press. 1999.

APPENDIX A

Natural Resource Survey Map





Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands		Stream Label
	Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

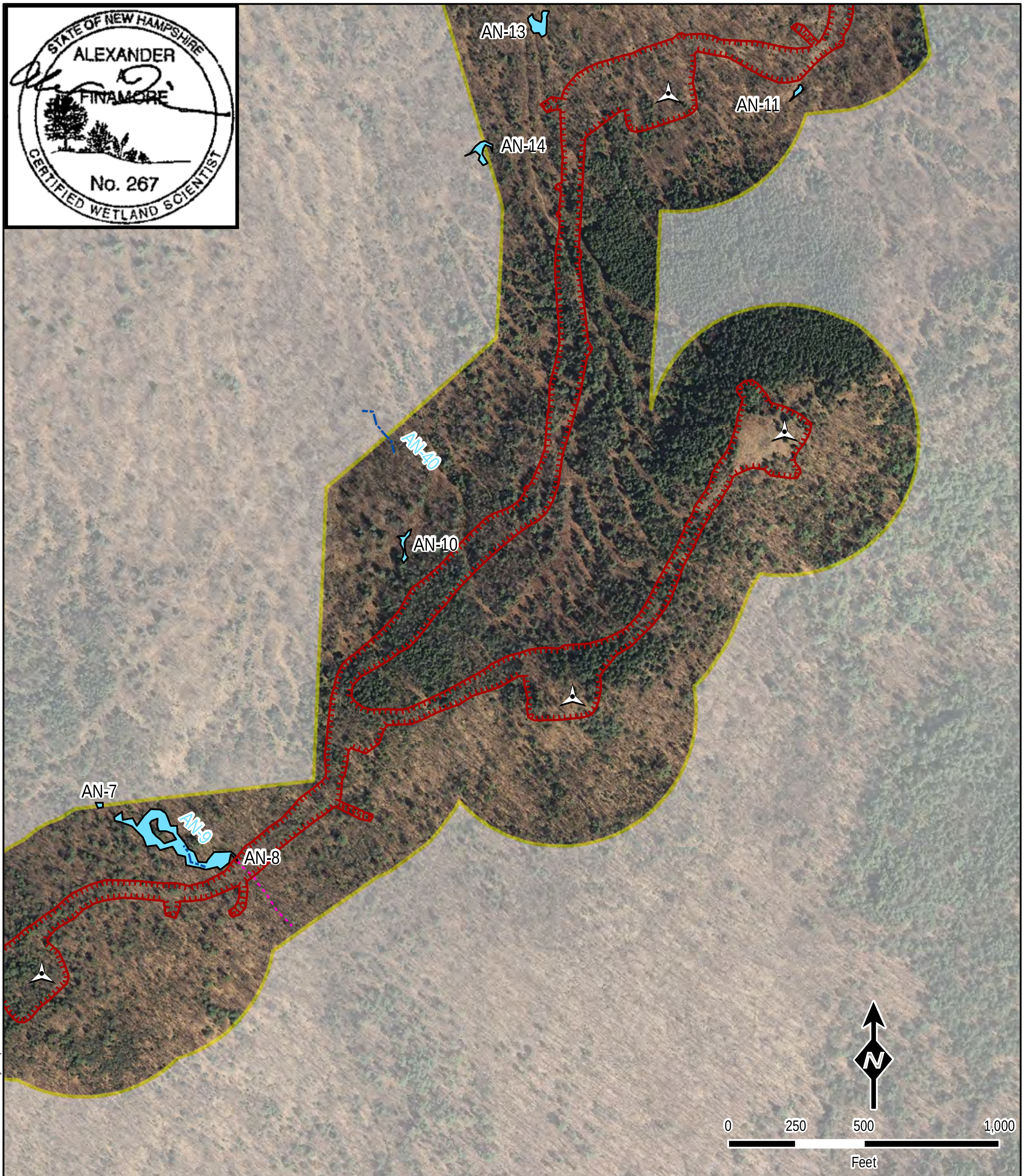
Appendix A

Natural Resource Survey Map

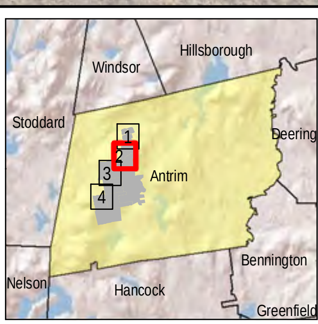
Map 1 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\App A Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd



S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\App A Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd



Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands		Stream Label
	Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

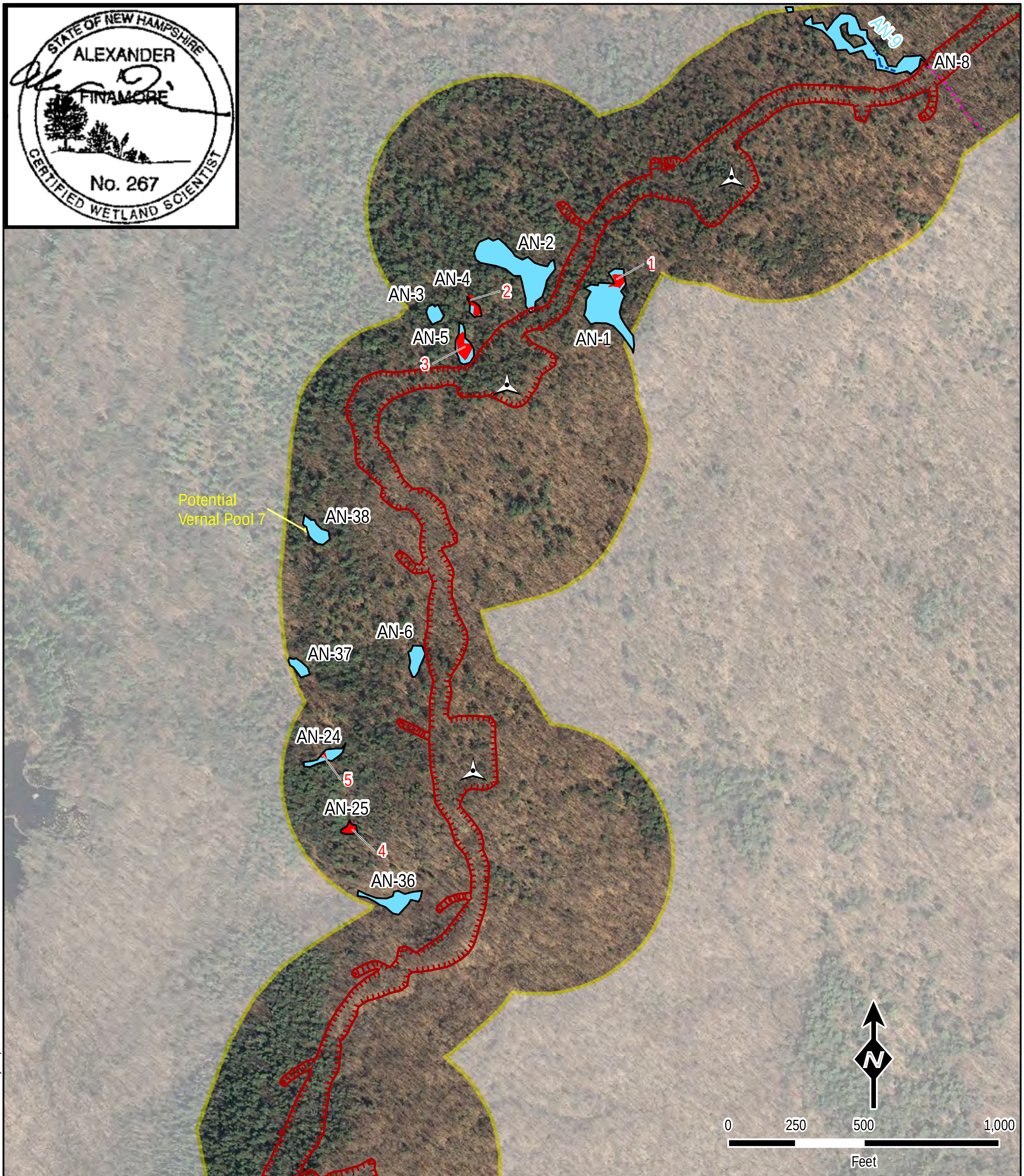
ANTRIM, NH

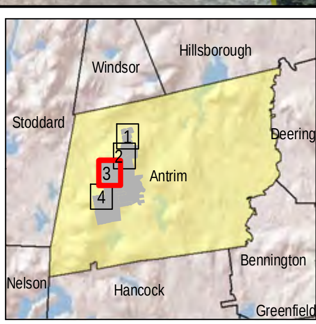
Appendix A

Natural Resource Survey Map

Map 2 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012





Legend

	Proposed WTG Location		Wetland Boundary
	Proposed Disturbance Area		Perennial Stream
	Vernal Pool		Intermittent Stream
	Potential Vernal Pool		Drainage
	Wetlands		Stream Label
	Resource Survey Area		Wetland Label

EOLIAN RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Appendix A

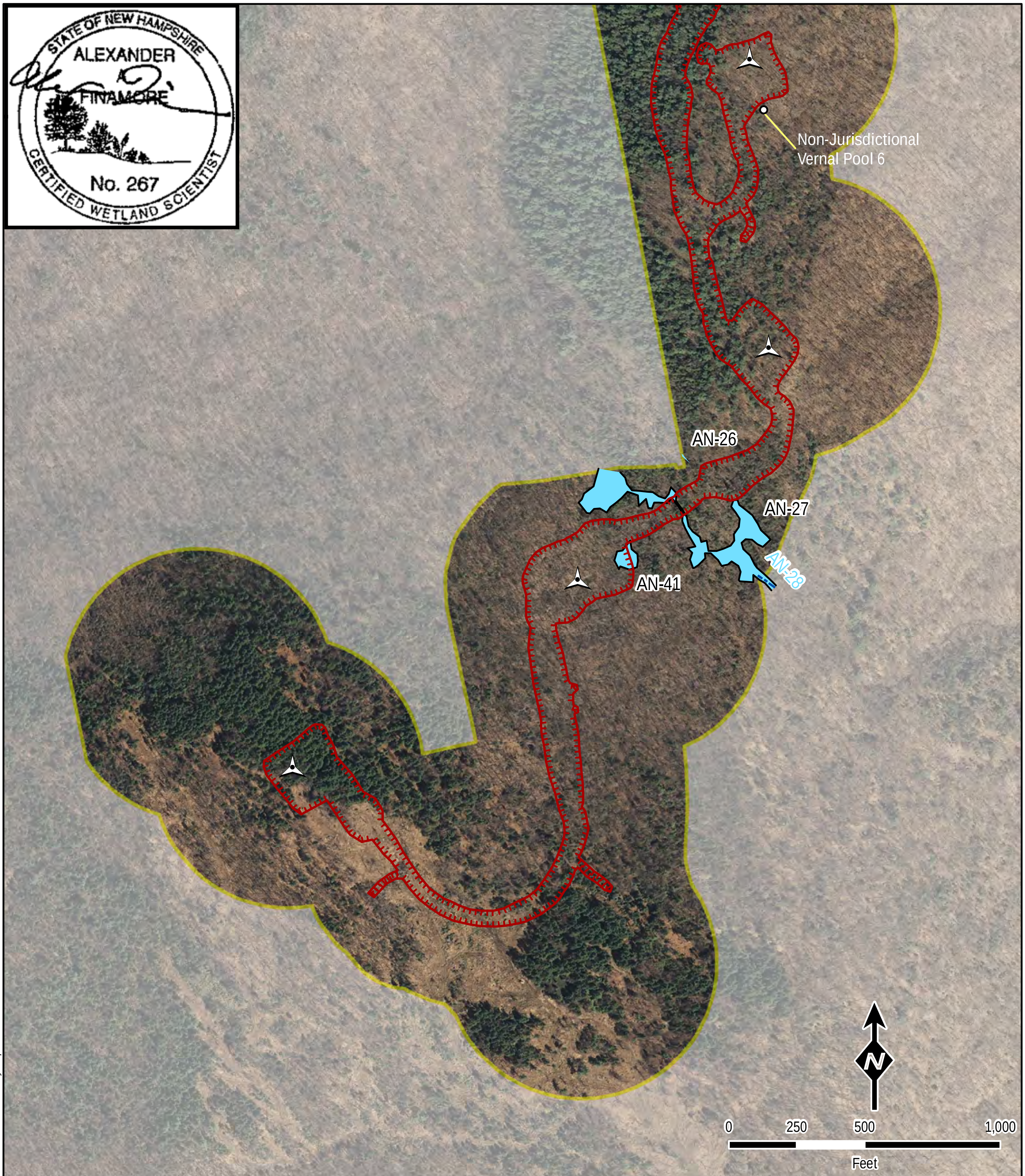
Natural Resource Survey Map

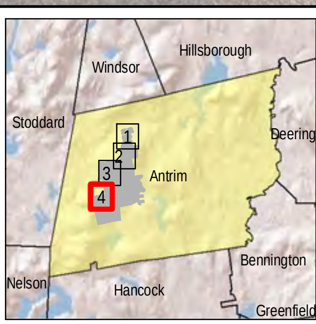
Map 3 of 4

Produced by: TRC

1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRC\Augusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\App A Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd





Legend

Proposed WTG Location	Wetland Boundary
Proposed Disturbance Area	Perennial Stream
Vernal Pool	Intermittent Stream
Potential Vernal Pool	Drainage
Wetlands	Stream Label
Resource Survey Area	Wetland Label

EOLIAN
RENEWABLE ENERGY

ANTRIM WIND ENERGY PROJECT

ANTRIM, NH

Appendix A

Natural Resource Survey Map

Map 4 of 4

Produced by: TRC | 1/25/2012

S:\Projects\TRCAugusta\182878-Antrim Windpark\App A Natural Resource Survey Map.mxd

APPENDIX B

Vernal Pool Field Data Forms
&
Vernal Pool Site Photographs

VP-1

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name Jim Baldus & Alex Finamore Phone number (207) 879-1930 EXT 143

Address 400 Southborough Drive South Portland, ME

Location of pool Tuttle Hill Antrim, NH

GPS (if available): Latitude N 43°03.454 Longitude W072°01.082 Datum ______

Photos attached 2 pool 1 animals

Date: 5/2/11 Time start 2:10 Time end 2:45

Weather Overcast 60°F Pool size 20 x 50' Water depth 2-8

Pool: 14°C

☐ measured ☒ estimated

SPECIES	Spotted Salam	Wood Frog	Green Frog				
adult		1					
vocalization			1				
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	8 masses	5 masses					
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

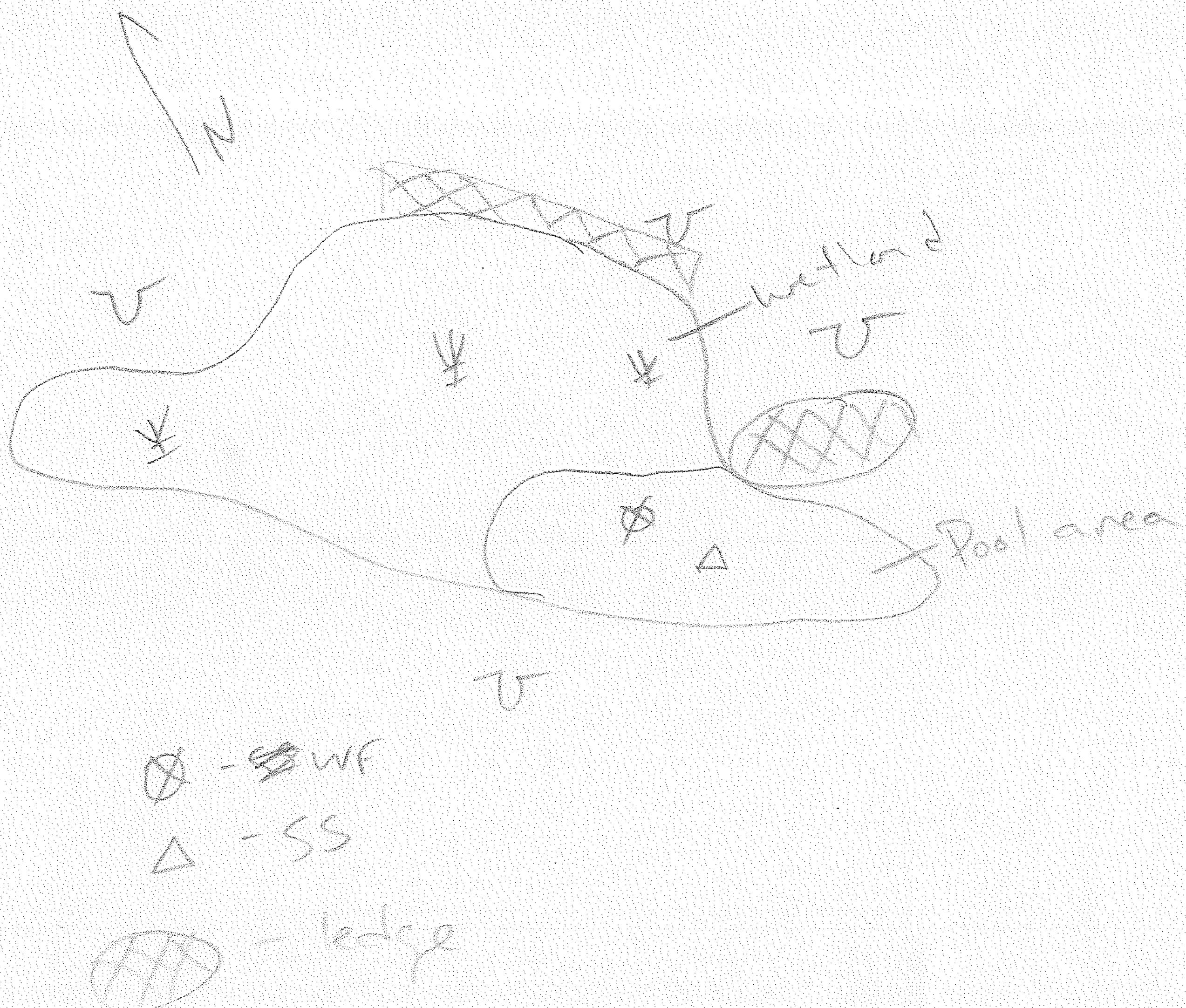
Date: ______ Time start ______ Time end ______

Weather ______ Pool size ______ Water depth ______

SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.



VP-1

VP-1

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Tuttle Hill, Antrim, NH **Observer** JB + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ____ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ____ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex (pool within or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other)

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 50% woodland (specify type) ____ deciduous ____ coniferous ✓ mixed
- ____ agriculture or open fields
- ____ gravel pit
- ____ residential
- ____ roadside
- ✓ other____

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- 20% shrubs
- ____ emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- few branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ____ submergent vegetation
- 80% sphagnum moss
- ____ other____

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ____ sand
- ____ mud/soft sediment
- ✓ leaf litter 90%
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional) Ace rub, vac cor, Black spruce
Sphagnum, car sp, Osm cin

COMMENTS:
Pit + mound surrounded by mossy wetland
WF eggs mature

Attach location documentation.

Photo 4 - woodfrog

Photo 1 - South
Photo 2 - West
Photo 3 - Spotted

VP-1

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

✓ flooded pool visit
____ photos included

____ dry, drying pool visit
____ photos included

✓ field map of pool

____ written directions to pool

____ USGS map, photo copy

____ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
____ tax assessors map
____ detailed location information

✓ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
____ fairy shrimp
✓ wood frog
____ chorus
____ amplexus
✓ egg mass
____ tadpoles

✓ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
____ courtship
____ spermatophores
✓ egg mass
____ larvae

✓ Photos of indicator species

✓ Documentation forms and maps submitted to <u>both</u>:
____ town conservation commission
____ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name Jim Bolduc + Alex Finamore

Address 400 Southborough Drive
South Portland, ME 04106

Phone number (207) 879-1930 EXT 143

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP1

VP1 wood frog eggs

VP1 spotted salamander eggs

VP1

VP1 second visit June 2011

VP1 second visit June 2011

VP-2

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name: JB + AF Phone number: ____

Address: ____

Location of pool: Tuttle Hill Antrim

~~NAD83~~ GPS (if available): Latitude 43 03.436 Longitude 72 01.200 Datum NAD83

Photos attached: 2 pool 2 animals

water temp 9°C

Date: 5-5-2011 Time start 11:30 Time end ____

Weather: Scattered Showers Pool size 20 x 40 Water depth 9"

☐ measured ☒ estimated

SPECIES	WF	SS					
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	1	16					
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ____

Date: ____ Time start ____ Time end ____

Weather ____ Pool size ____ Water depth ____

SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

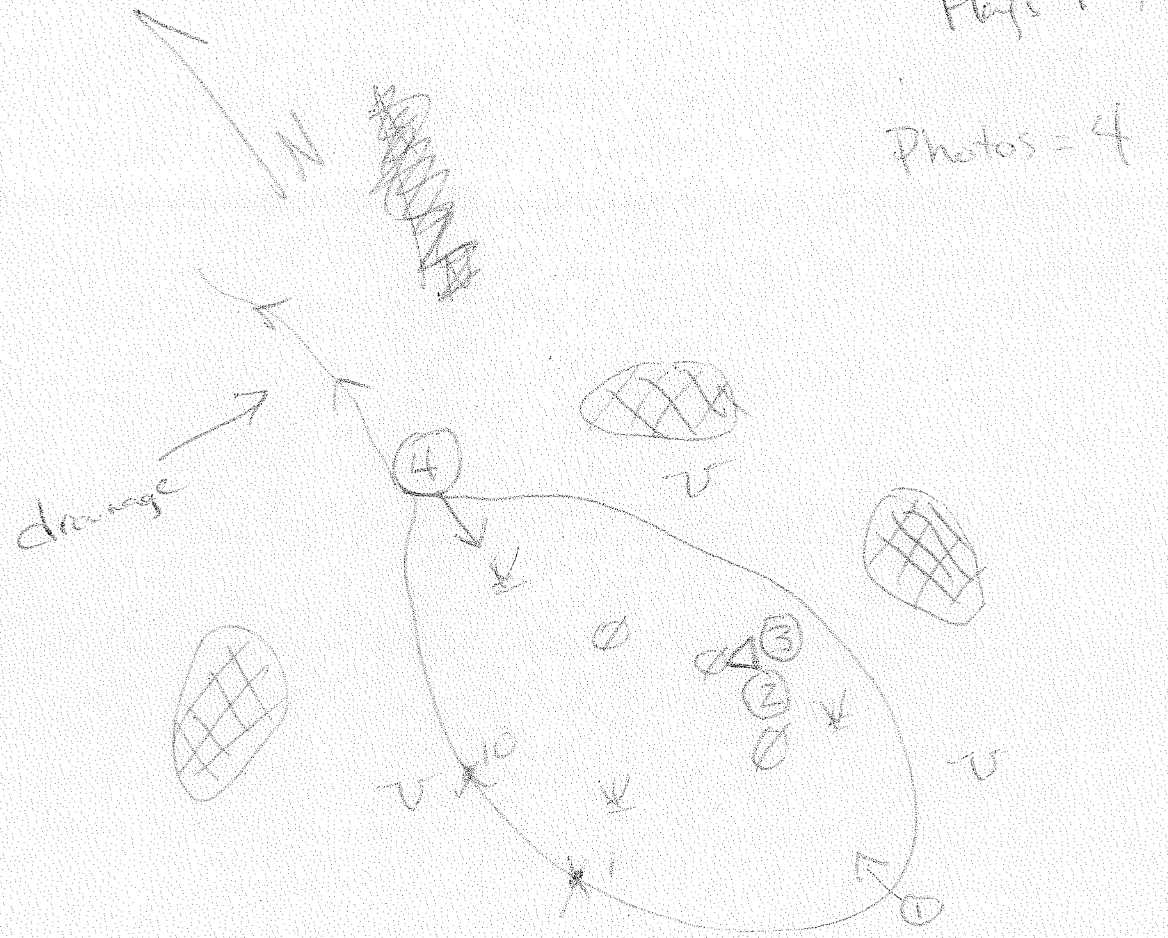
Comments: ____

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.

VP-2

Flags 1-10

Photos = 4



Ø – SS eggs (approx)

△ – WF eggs

– ledge outcrop

– wetland

– upland

– Photo location

VP-2

VP-2

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Tuttle Hill, Antrim **Observer** JB + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ___ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ___ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex (pool within or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other) Isolated Red maple swamp (very small)

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 100 woodland (specify type) ___ deciduous ___ coniferous ✓ mixed
- ___ agriculture or open fields
- ___ gravel pit
- ___ residential
- ___ roadside
- ___ other

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees
- ___ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ___ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- 15 shrubs
- ___ emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- 25 branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ___ submergent vegetation
- 20 sphagnum moss
- ___ other

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ___ sand
- ___ mud/soft sediment
- 100 leaf litter
- ___ submergent vegetation
- ___ emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional) Ace rub, Vac cor, Spi lat

COMMENTS: Isolated pool in pocket of ledge near Top of mnt.

Attach location documentation.

VP-2

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

✓ flooded pool visit
- ____ photos included

____ dry, drying pool visit
- ____ photos included

✓ field map of pool

____ written directions to pool

____ USGS map, photo copy

____ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
- ____ tax assessors map
- ____ detailed location information

✓ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
- ____ fairy shrimp
- ✓ wood frog
  - ____ chorus
  - ____ amplexus
  - ✓ egg mass
  - ____ tadpoles
- ✓ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
  - ____ courtship
  - ____ spermatophores
  - ✓ egg mass
  - ____ larvae

✓ Photos of indicator species (4)

____ Documentation forms and maps submitted to <u>both</u>:
- ____ town conservation commission
- ____ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name Jim Bolduc + Alex Finamore

Address ______________________________

____

Phone number ______________________________

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP2 wood frog eggs

VP2 spotted salamander eggs

VP2

VP2

VP2 second visit June 2011

VP-3

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name JB + AF Phone number ______

Address ______

Location of pool Tuttle Hill - Antrim

12 flags

GPS (if available): Latitude 43° 03.414 Longitude 72° 01.202 Datum NAD 83

Photos attached 2 pool 2 animals

Date: 5-5-2011 Time start 12:00 Time end 12:40

water temp 10°C

Weather Scattered Showers 55° Pool size 40 x 50 ☐ measured ☑ estimated Water depth 8"

SPECIES	WF	SS	Red Newt				
adult			1				
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	5	9					
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

Date: ______ Time start ______ Time end ______

Weather ______ Pool size ______ Water depth ______

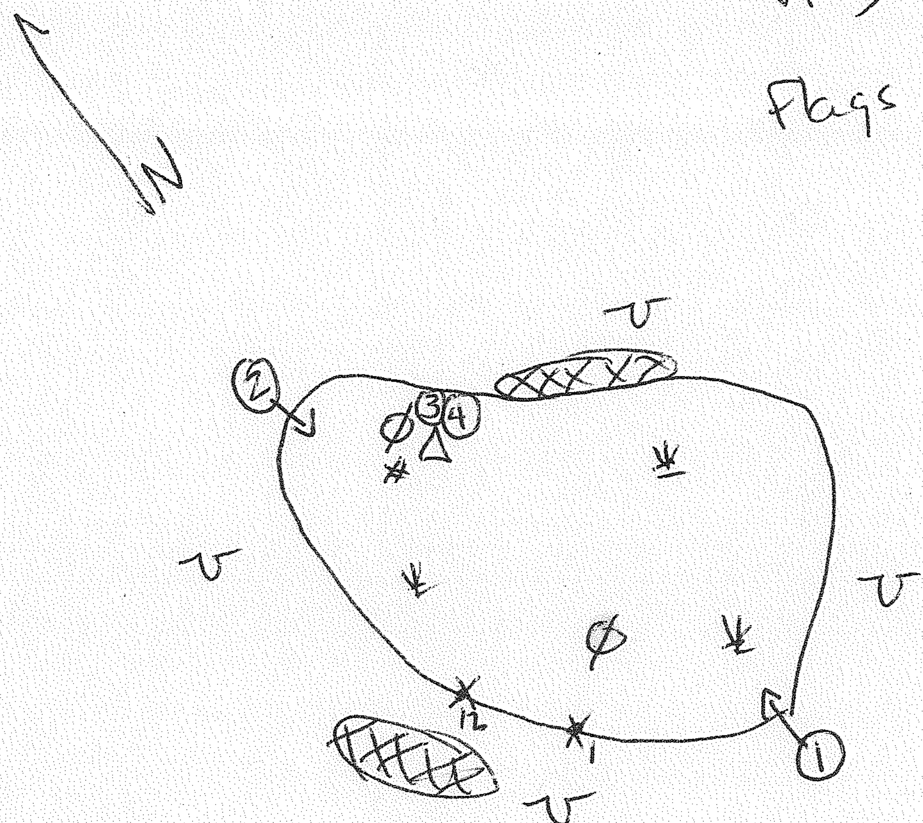
SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.

VP-3

Flags 1-12



Ø = SS

△ = WF

- Red Newt

= ledge outcrop

① Photo location (+ direction)

VP-3

VP-3

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Tuttle Hill - Antrim **Observer** JB + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ___ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ___ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex ~~(pool within~~ or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other)

isolated + small

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 100 woodland (specify type) ___ deciduous ___ coniferous ✓ mixed
- ___ agriculture or open fields
- ___ gravel pit
- ___ residential
- ___ roadside
- ___ other

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees
- ___ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ___ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- 15 shrubs
- 50 emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- 10 branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ___ submergent vegetation
- 20 sphagnum moss
- ___ other

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ___ sand
- ___ mud/soft sediment
- 50 leaf litter
- ___ submergent vegetation
- 50 emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional)

COMMENTS: Isolated pool in ledge pocket near summit (Turbine 4)

Attach location documentation

(Ace rub, Sci cyp, Sphagnum, Sp. lat, Car sp. Vac cor)

VP-3

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

- ✓ flooded pool visit
  - ✓ photos included
- ____ dry, drying pool visit
  - ____ photos included
- ____ field map of pool
- ____ written directions to pool
- ____ USGS map, photo copy
- ____ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
  - ____ tax assessors map
  - ____ detailed location information
- ✓ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
  - ____ fairy shrimp
  - ✓ wood frog
    - ____ chorus
    - ____ amplexus
    - ✓ egg mass
    - ____ tadpoles
  - ✓ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
    - ____ courtship
    - ____ spermatophores
    - ✓ egg mass
    - ____ larvae
- ✓ Photos of indicator species
- ____ Documentation forms and maps submitted to <u>both</u>:
  - ____ town conservation commission
  - ____ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name Jim Bolduc + Alex Finamore

Address ____________________

____

Phone number ____________________

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP3 wood frog eggs

VP3 spotted salamander eggs

VP3

VP3

VP3 second visit June 2011

VP-4
Flags 1-10

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name JR + AF Phone number

Address

Location of pool Between Tuttle Hill + Willard Mnt. - Antrim

GPS (if available): Latitude 43° 03.127 Longitude 72° 01.310 Datum NAD83

Photos attached 2 pool 2 animals

Date: 5-5 Time start ~~2~~ 1:50 Time end 2:15

water temp 10°C

Weather Partly Cloudy 55° Pool size 50x40 Water depth 16"

❑ measured ☒ estimated

SPECIES	WF	SS					
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	4	55					
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments:

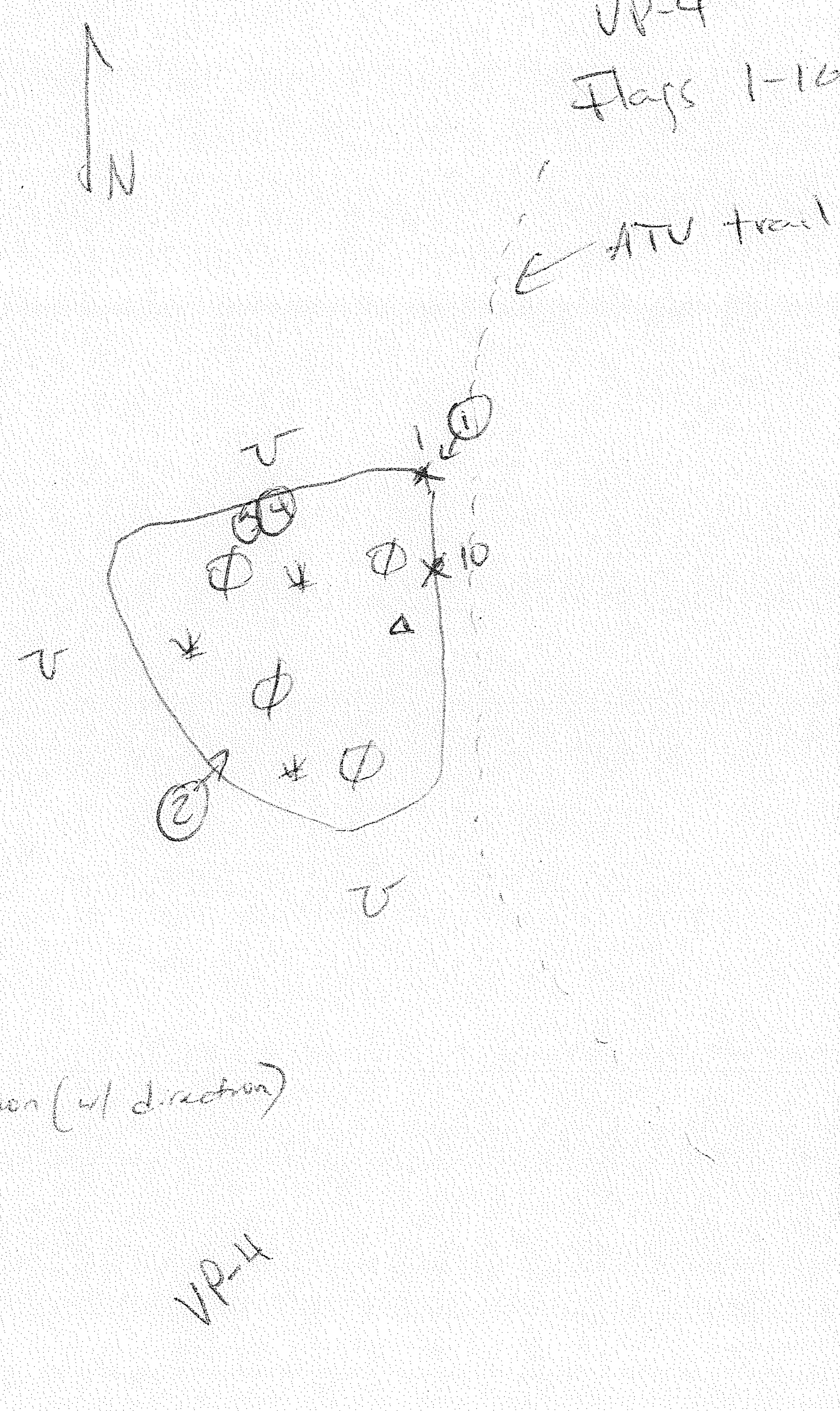
Date: Time start Time end

Weather Pool size Water depth

SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments:

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.



Ø = SS
Δ = WF
Ψ - wetland
ᴗ - upland
(1) Photo location (w/ direction)

VP-4

VP-4

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Between Tuttle Hill + Willard road **Observer** JB + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ____ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ____ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex (pool within or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other) Hemlock swamp

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 100 woodland (specify type) ____ deciduous ____ coniferous ✓ mixed
- ____ agriculture or open fields
- ____ gravel pit
- ____ residential
- ____ roadside
- ____ other

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees (Hemlock)
- ____ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- 5 shrubs
- 5 emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- 40 branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ sphagnum moss
- ____ other

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ____ sand
- ____ mud/soft sediment
- 100 leaf litter
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional)

Ace rub, Tsu can, osmcin

COMMENTS: Adjacent to ATV trail

Attach location documentation.

VP-4

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

- _✓_ flooded pool visit
  - _✓_ photos included (x4)
- ____ dry, drying pool visit
  - ____ photos included
- ____ field map of pool
- ____ written directions to pool
- ____ USGS map, photo copy
- ____ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
  - ____ tax assessors map
  - ____ detailed location information
- _✓_ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
  - ____ fairy shrimp
  - _✓_ wood frog
    - ____ chorus
    - ____ amplexus
    - _✓_ egg mass
    - ____ tadpoles
  - _✓_ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
    - ____ courtship
    - ____ spermatophores
    - _✓_ egg mass
    - ____ larvae
- _✓_ Photos of indicator species
- ____ Documentation forms and maps submitted to <u>both</u>:
  - ____ town conservation commission
  - ____ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name Jim Bolduc + Alex Finamore

Address ____________________

____

Phone number ____________________

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP4 spotted salamander eggs

VP4 spotted salamander eggs

VP4

VP4

VP4 second visit June 2011

VP-5

5-flags

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name JB - AF Phone number ______

Address ______

Location of pool Between Tuttle Hill & Willard Mnt

GPS (if available): Latitude 43° 03.169 Longitude 72° 01.319 Datum NAD 83

Photos attached 2 pool 1 animals

Date: 5-9-2011 Time start 9:00 Time end 9:25

Weather Sunny ~60° Pool size 15X25 Water depth 6"

❑ measured ☒ estimated

water temp °C 10

SPECIES	SS						
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	10						
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

Date: ______ Time start ______ Time end ______

Weather ______ Pool size ______ Water depth ______

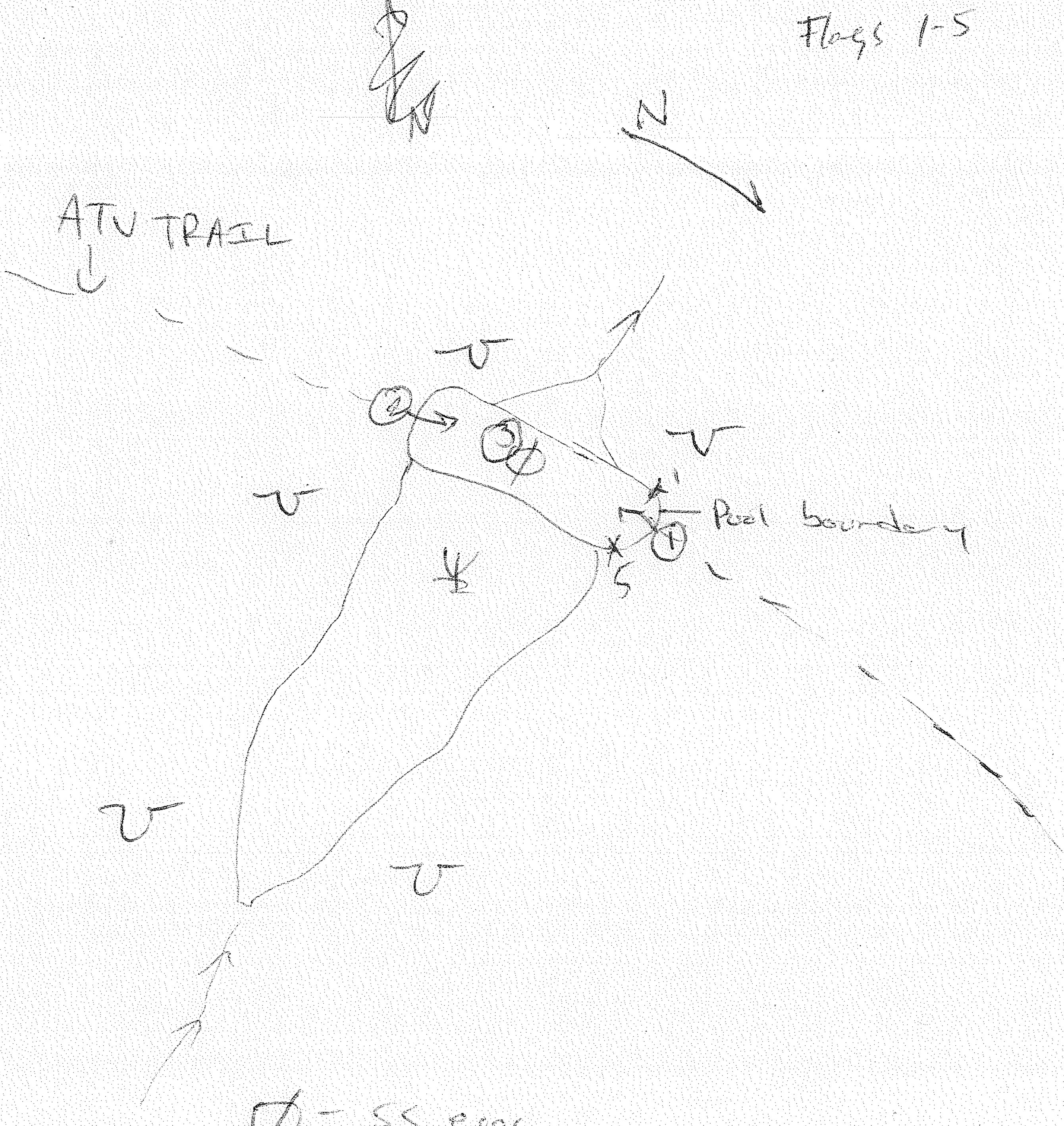
SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ______

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.

VP-5

Flags 1-5



Ø - SS eggs

① photo location + direction

VP-5

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Between Tuttle Hill + wetland **Observer** JB + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ____ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ____ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex ~~(pool within~~ or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other)

Seep

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 100 woodland (specify type) ____ deciduous ____ coniferous ✓ mixed
- ____ agriculture or open fields
- ____ gravel pit
- ____ residential
- ____ roadside
- ____ other____

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- ____ shrubs
- ____ emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- 10 branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ sphagnum moss
- ____ other____

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ____ sand
- ____ mud/soft sediment
- 100 leaf litter
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional)

COMMENTS: In ATV trail where wetland Seep crosses

Attach location documentation.

VP-5

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

✓ flooded pool visit
- 2 photos included

____ dry, drying pool visit
- ____ photos included

____ field map of pool

____ written directions to pool

____ USGS map, photo copy

____ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
- ____ tax assessors map
- ____ detailed location information

✓ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
- ____ fairy shrimp
- ____ wood frog
  - ____ chorus
  - ____ amplexus
  - ____ egg mass
  - ____ tadpoles
- ✓ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
  - ____ courtship
  - ____ spermatophores
  - 10 egg mass
  - ____ larvae

1 Photos of indicator species

____ Documentation forms and maps submitted to both:
- ____ town conservation commission
- ____ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name Jim Bolduc + Alex Fioravanti

Address ____________________

Phone number ____________________

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP5 spotted salamander eggs

VP5

VP5

VP5 second visit June 2011

VP-6
Flags 1-5

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION (PART 1 OF 2)

Observer's name JB + AF Phone number ________

Address ________

Location of pool Willard Mnt

GPS (if available): Latitude 43° 02.878 Longitude 72° 01.279 Datum NAD83

Photos attached 2 pool 1 animals

Date: 5-9-11 Time start 10:15 Time end 10:25

Weather Sunny ~65° Pool size 10 x 20 Water depth 5"

❑ measured ☒ estimated

water temp 13 °C

SPECIES	SS						
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs	9						
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: In old relic farm rd.

Date: ________ Time start ________ Time end ________

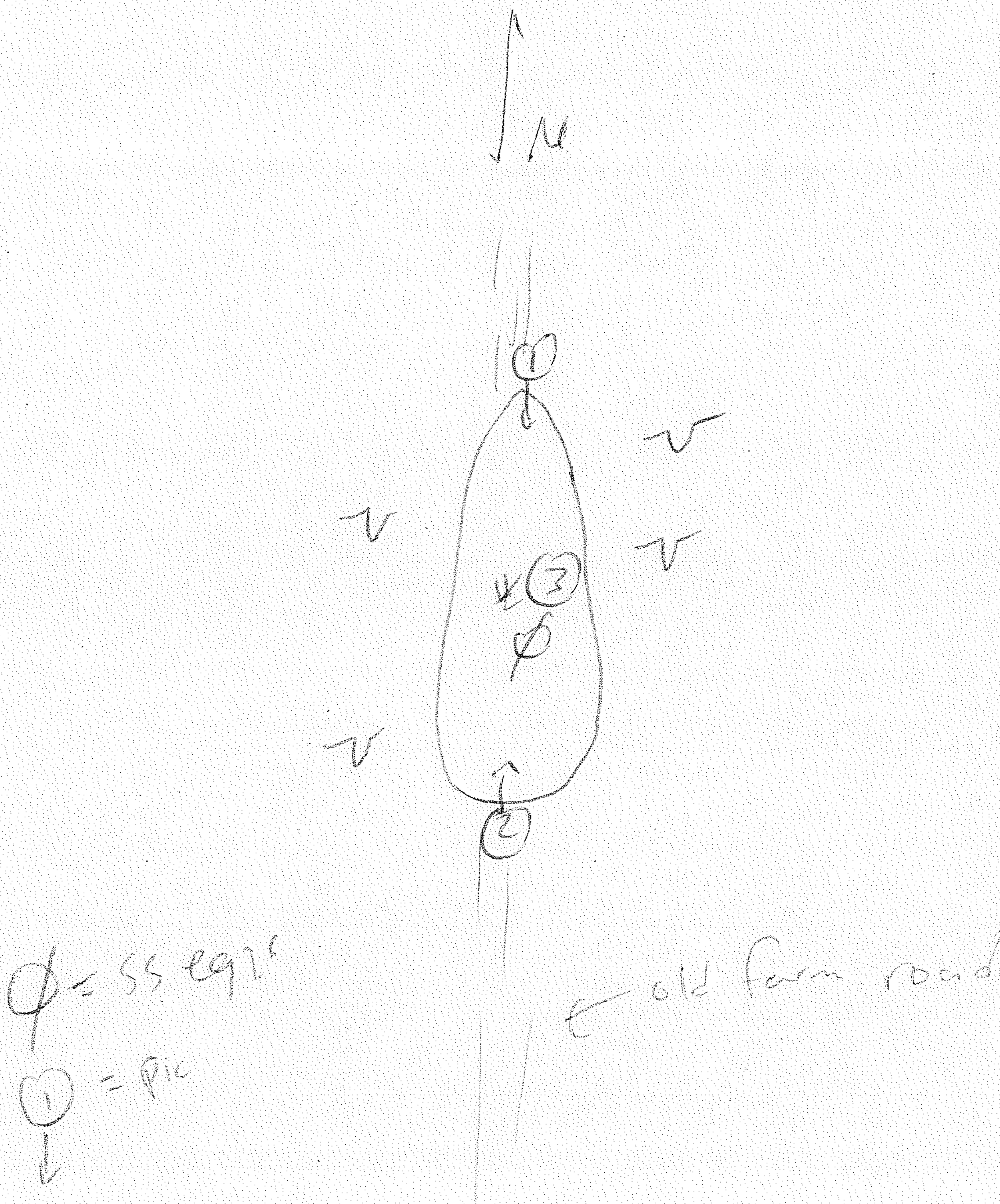
Weather ________ Pool size ________ Water depth ________

SPECIES							
adult							
vocalization							
amplexus							
courtship							
spermatophores							
eggs							
tadpoles/larvae							
juveniles							

Comments: ________

Use the back of the sheet for sketch/field map of the pool.

VP-6
Flags 1-5



VP-6

VERNAL POOL HABITAT DOCUMENTATION (Part 2 of 2)

Pool Location Willard mat **Observer** JR + AF

SITE/ TYPE:

- ____ upland-isolated (pool not associated with a wetland)
- ____ bottomland-isolated (pool in a floodplain, not in a wetland)
- ✓ wetland complex (pool within or associated with a larger wetland habitat, i.e. red maple swamp, marsh, pond edge, other)

Isolated w/in old farm rd

HABITAT: (estimate % of type)

- 100 woodland (specify type) ✓ deciduous ____ coniferous ____ mixed
- ____ agriculture or open fields
- ____ gravel pit
- ____ residential
- ____ roadside
- ____ other____

OVERSTORY:

- ✓ heavy overstory, >50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ moderate overstory, <50% shrubs and/or trees
- ____ open site with grasses, forbs, scattered shrubs

COVER: Any material in the pool that can provide egg attachment sites and offer concealment to aquatic adults and/or developing arvae (estimate % of type).

- ____ shrubs
- ____ emergent vegetation (i.e. grass, cattails)
- 10 branches, twigs (in pool or overhanging into water)
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ sphagnum moss
- ____ other____

BOTTOM: (estimate % of types composing bottom surface)

- ____ sand
- ____ mud/soft sediment
- 100 leaf litter
- ____ submergent vegetation
- ____ emergent vegetation

DOMINANT PLANTS, LIST: (optional)

Fag gra

COMMENTS:

Attach location documentation.

VP-6

VERNAL POOL DOCUMENTATION COVER SHEET

Include with documentation for each vernal pool.

✓ flooded pool visit
- 2 photos included

___ dry, drying pool visit
- ___ photos included

___ field map of pool

___ written directions to pool

___ USGS map, photo copy

___ ONE of the following, indicating pool location:
- ___ tax assessors map
- ___ detailed location information

✓ Evidence of vernal pool indicator species (check all present):
- ___ fairy shrimp
- ___ wood frog
  - ___ chorus
  - ___ amplexus
  - ___ egg mass
  - ___ tadpoles
- ✓ salamander (spotted, Jefferson, blue-spotted)
  - ___ courtship
  - ___ spermatophores
  - 9 egg mass
  - ___ larvae

1 Photos of indicator species

___ Documentation forms and maps submitted to both:
- ___ town conservation commission
- ___ Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program, NH Fish and Game Department, 11 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301

Reporter's name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Phone number ____________________

Thank you for participating in the vital process of protecting the resources of your community and the state.

VP6

VP6 spotted salamander eggs

VP7

VP7